

REPORT  
OF THE  
CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION  
1913-18

VOLUME XV: ESKIMO LANGUAGE AND TECHNOLOGY

PART A: COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY OF THE  
WESTERN ESKIMO DIALECTS

By D. JENNESS

SOUTHERN PARTY—1913-16





# Comparative Vocabulary of the Western Eskimo Dialects

## INTRODUCTION

The comparative vocabulary given in the following pages has been gathered at odd times in many different places. The Coronation gulf and Mackenzie river delta words, together with most of those from Barrow, were obtained from miscellaneous informants during the years 1913-1916, when the writer served on a Canadian government expedition to the Arctic coast. In the spring of 1924, during a brief visit to Seattle, he revised and supplemented the Barrow material with the help of a lad from Wainwright Inlet, whose dialect was practically identical with that of the neighbouring Barrow natives; at the same time he secured from another lad some of the notes on the dialect of Wales. In the summer of 1926, again, when conducting archaeological work in Bering Strait, he enlarged the Wales vocabulary, and added the material from East Cape (Siberia), Inglestat and Nunivak island.

Several natives aided in compiling the Wales vocabulary. The East Cape words came from two different Eskimos, one at Wales, the other at Little Diomedé island, both transient visitors in those places, and both claiming to have come from East Cape; but they seem to have lived in different, if neighbouring, villages, because their words sometimes show slight variations. The Inglestat and Nunivak forms were derived from a single informant, a well-educated native of Inglestat who had lived for many years on Nunivak island and spoke that dialect fluently. Whether he spoke it also with phonetic accuracy, however, is less certain, for there was no opportunity to check his speech against that of a native-born Nunivak Islander.

Most of the original inhabitants of the Mackenzie river delta and of Barrow were destroyed by diseases at the end of the 19th century, and the majority of the present population are immigrants, or descendants of immigrants, from the coast and hinterland between the two places. There were certainly two or three dialects in this area that cannot now be distinguished. On the Colville river, for example, *s* often becomes *x* or *h* as in Coronation gulf, the verbal ending for two conjugations was *soq* instead of *toq* or *tcog*, combinations like *qsγ* and *ksγ* so common at Barrow became *xγ* and *hγ*, and the glottal stop was not infrequent. The presence of some of these forms in the Barrow notes, retained in this vocabulary, indicates that one or more informants had come from the Colville river. In other parts of Alaska, too, the dialects seem to be merging through increased intercommunication, for it was noticed that some of the younger Wales natives did not always retain the peculiar pronunciation of their parents.

Certain apparent inconsistencies call for a remark. The third person singular termination of the transitive verb, *-a*, is theoretically long in the western dialects as in Greenland, but in actual speech it is frequently shortened, especially in the dialect of Wales. For the terminations of the intransitive verb the Coronation gulf dialect uses *-voq* and *-yoq*, *-toq* and *-poq*, as alternative forms, although the *-toq* ending is usually reserved for the participle, as in the eastern Arctic. The Wales dialect tends to round its vowels, to shorten diphthongs, and to drop the first of two consonants coming together; but individuals vary considerably in the degree to which they follow out these tendencies. Since the forms as recorded from each separate informant have been retained the reader will find such alternative endings in the vocabulary as *-t'oq*, *-toq* and *-tuq*; *-aqtoq*, *-aγtoq* and *-atoq*; *-γoq* and *-γuq*.



The forms from Coronation gulf and the Mackenzie river delta are perhaps the least satisfactory, because at the time they were gathered the author had very little training in phonetic writing. The remainder should be more accurate—apart from informants' errors—owing to the assistance and guidance of Dr. E. Sapir, now Professor of Anthropology and American Linguistics in Chicago University. During his long administration of the Division of Anthropology at Ottawa Dr. Sapir aided the writer's Eskimo researches in many different ways, and his help is gratefully acknowledged.

The Greenland forms are taken from Schultz-Lorentzen, "Den Grønlandske Ordbog," Copenhagen, 1926; the Labrador forms from Th. Bourquin, "Grammatik der Eskimo-Sprache," Gnadau, 1891, or Fr. Erdmann, "Eskimoisches Wörterbuch," Budissin, 1864. Labrador forms are introduced only when parallels from Greenland seemed to be lacking.

## PHONETIC SYSTEM

The phonetic system used in recording this vocabulary was as follows:—

### 1. VOWELS

- a* like *a* in German *mann*.
- ä* like *a* in English *hat*.
- α* like *u* in English *but*.
- e* like *e* in French *été*.
- ε* like *e* in English *let*.
- i* like *i* in French *fini*.
- ι* like *i* in English *it*.
- o* like French *eau*.
- ɔ* like *o* in German *voll*.
- ö* like *eu* in French *bleu*.
- ω* like *aw* in English *law*.
- u* like *ou* in French *couteau*.
- ü* like *u* in German *muhe*.

Of these vowels *a*, *ε*, *ι* and *ɔ* are simply modifications of *a*, *e*, *i* and *o*, in unaccented positions, and *α* is a more or less unconscious rounding of *a* that might often be written *a* by any one but an Englishman. *ω* is similarly a more open form of *o*, nearly always due to the presence of velar *γ* or *q* immediately following. In the comparative vocabulary *ι*, *ɔ* and *ω* have been discarded, partly because of occasional inconsistencies in field-notes, but mainly because their discrimination seemed of little importance for explaining the phonetic changes that have occurred in the different Eskimo dialects: *ä*, *α* and *ε*, however, are retained because it seemed possible that they might possess some deeper significance.

### 2. CONSONANTS

	Velar	Back palatal	Front palatal	Dorsal (alveo- lar)	Dental	Bi- labial
Stop.....	<i>q</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>tʰ</i>	<i>tʰ</i>	<i>t, d</i>	<i>p, b</i>
Nasal.....	<i>ŋ</i>	<i>ŋ</i>	<i>nʲ</i>		<i>n</i>	<i>m</i>
Voiced spirant.....	<i>γ</i>	<i>γ</i>	<i>χ, y</i>	<i>j</i>		<i>v, w</i>
Voiceless spirant.....	<i>x</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>χ</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>f</i>
Lateral.....				<i>λ</i>	<i>l, l</i>	
Aspirate.....	<i>h</i>					

*k, t*: these consonants are often strongly aspirated in the Nunivak dialect, sometimes also at Wales, but not at Barrow or to the eastward. I suspect this is due to the influence of neighbouring Indian tribes.



*tʷ*, *tʰ*, and *nʷ* are palatalized forms of *t* and *n* very common at Barrow, but rare in other places. Ex. *inʷuk* (= *inuk*) man. Intervocalic *l* is often palatalized in the same way, as *silya* (= *sila* in other dialects): weather, etc.

*t*, *d*: these consonants are pronounced with the tip of the tongue against the backs of the upper teeth, not as high up as in English *t* and *d*. *d* is rare in the western dialects.

*b* appears only in a few words from the Bering sea area, always preceding *l* and taking the place of bilabial *v*. Examples are *kublu*: thumb; *qablu*: eyebrow; *ubluq*: day.

*ŋ* and *ɲ*, the nasalized forms of *q* and *k* respectively, were seldom distinguished in field-notes, where the symbol *ŋ* was used for both. This is one of the gravest errors in the vocabulary.

*ɣ* is the velar spirant corresponding to Kleinschmidt's *r*. At Wales and occasionally elsewhere in the Bering sea, it often had a strong sibilant timbre, as though combined with *z* or *j*, which is indicated in the vocabulary thus: (*z*)*ɣ*, (*j*)*ɣ*.

*ɣ* is Kleinschmidt's *g*.

*ɣ* is a sound peculiar apparently to the dialects of Barrow and Wales, though it may also appear farther south; it is not found in the Mackenzie river delta or in Coronation gulf. It seemed very much like English trilled *r*, a sound which the writer is unable to produce, and its exact position in the table is doubtful; but it was clearly distinguishable from *ɣ* even when that sound, as in the conjugation ending *ɣoq* and in other intervocalic positions, was pronounced in a slightly more forward position than usual; and it was impossible to mistake for *ɣ*.

*ʃ* is the *ch* of German *ich*. Together with *h*, it replaces both *s* and *c* in Coronation gulf, although these latter sounds reappear again at the eastern end of the gulf. *x* and *ʃ* are the same sound pronounced farther back, in palatal and velar positions respectively.

*c* is midway between *s* and *sh* (English *she*), inclining now to one, now to the other, so that it was often difficult to know whether to write *c* or *s*.

*f* (bilabial) is rare except in the Nunivak dialect; Ex. *fifi*: dried fish (Coronation gulf).

*λ* is another sound the writer cannot properly define. It is apparently a stopped consonant, sounding very much like *dl* or *tl*, common in all the western Eskimo dialects. It is quite different from the voiceless *l*, (*l̥* in Greenland written *dl*, *tl*) that appears in the west only around the Bering sea, but is often very difficult to distinguish from ordinary *l*, especially after such consonants as *q*, *k* and *v*.

## ACCENTS

The only accents used in recording the western dialects were:

ː, a period superior to the line, indicating double length in a vowel or consonant.

ʼ a superior comma, indicating a glottal stop.

The writer hopes to follow up this comparative vocabulary with two papers, one discussing some of the phonetic changes in the various Eskimo dialects, the other outlining the grammar of the Barrow dialect, with variations from some other dialects of the western Arctic.



REPORT  
OF THE  
CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION  
1913-18

VOLUME XV: ESKIMO LANGUAGE AND TECHNOLOGY

PART A: COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY OF THE  
WESTERN ESKIMO DIALECTS

By D. JENNESS

SOUTHERN PARTY—1913-16





# Comparative Vocabulary

## ABBREVIATIONS

E.C. = East Cape; N. = Nunivak island; (I. = Inglestat;) K. = King island; W. = Wales;  
B. = Barrow; M. = Mackenzie river delta; C. = Coronation gulf; L. = Labrador; G. = Greenland.

## A

\**a:* (B.) *a'qano:* well perhaps, how can one tell; *a'qaga:* exclamation of surprise or dismay.

(M.) *a'qale:* indeed, really.

(C.) *a'ha:* yes.

(L.) *aha.*

(G.) *á.*

*a'ayiq*, d. *a'ayik*, pl. *a'ayut:* (I., K., W.) old-squaw, *Harelda hyemalis*.

(N.) *ahayiaq*, d. *ahayiax*, pl. *ahayit*.

(B.) *a'xaliq.*

(C.) *a'hayiq.*

*ayalunaq:* (N.) polar bear.

*āyanaq:* (N.) day; *eyyiniq:* day.

(E.C.) *exta, axta:* daylight.

(I.) *eyyiniq:* day.

*ayavitut:* (W.) they are mixed together, confused.

(K.) *ayawitut.*

*ayiktoq:* (N.) *azihaxtoq:* it is rubbed.

(I.) *ayiktoq:* it is rubbed.

(K.) *ayiaqtoq:* it is rubbed.

(B.) *ayiktoq:* it is rubbed, filed; *ayik'a:* he rubs, files it; *ayiu'n, ayiaayun:* a file; *ayiaya:* he files it; *ayuyaq:* pumice.

(M.) *ayiktoq:* it is rubbed; *ayiu'n:* a file.

(G.) *ayiaq:* rubbing stone; *ayiarpoq:* he rubs, files.

*ayil'axtoq:* (E.C.) he travels; *qil'ax'ay ayil'axtoq:* the sky is clear.

*ayil'oq:* (K.) slush ice.

*ayilowiat:* (N.) aurora borealis.

*ayioqtoq:* (C.) see *alioqtoq.*

*ay'itiya:* (N.) *ayuta:* he takes it home, brings it.

(I.) *ay.isiya.*

(W.) *ay.itiya.*

(B.) *ay.isiya.*

(C.) *ay.ixiya.*

(G.) *aggerpoq:* he approaches; *aggiúpa:* he brings it.

\**aylak:* (E.C.) *al'iyag'oq:* he writes; *al'iyatiqa:* his pencil.

(N.) *al'iyaxtoq:* he writes.

(I.) *aylaktoq:* he writes; *aylaun:* a pencil.

(W.) *aylaktoq:* he writes; *aylaun:* a pencil; *ayle'yoq:* he writes nicely.

(B.) *aylaktoq:* he makes marks, writes; *aylaun:* a pencil; *ayletciaqtoq:* he writes nicely.

(M.) *aylaktoq:* he writes.

(G.) *agdlak:* stripe, pattern; *agdlagpoq:* he writes.



*αγλαν:* (I.) but; up to, as far as.

(W.) *αγλαν:* but.

(B.) *αγλαν:* but; up to; *παμίυμαγλαν:* as far as my tail.

(G.) *αγdlát:* even, into the bargain.

*αγλεqtoq:* (I.) has monthlies.

(W.) *αγλεtoq:* miscarries.

(G.) *αgdlerpoq:* miscarries.

*αγλεqtoq:* (I.) *αγλιγναqtoq:* it is forbidden on religious grounds, tabooed.

(K.) *αγλεn·aqtoq:* is tabooed.

(W., B., C.) *αγλεγναqtoq:* is tabooed.

(G.) *αgdlerpoq:* he is abstinent for cultic reasons.

*αγλυ:* (E.C.) *ανλυαq*, d. *ανλυαγik*, pl. *ανλυαγit*: hole in ice made by man.

(I.) *αl·uaq:* hole in ice.

(K.) *αλ·uaq*, pl. *αλ·uaγit*: hole in ice.

(W.) *αλ·u*, d. *αλ·uak*, pl. *αλ·uγat*: a seal's breathing hole; *αλ·oag:* hole in ice.

(B.) *αl·o:* hole in ice, esp. a seal's breathing-hole, or a hole for fishing;  
*αγλυαq:* hole in ice.

(C.) *αγλυ:* hole in ice.

(G.) *αgdlo:* hole in ice.

*αγλοqtoq:* (B.) it dives (of bird).

(C.) *αγλυαqtoq:* it dives.

(G.) *αgdlorpoq:* it dives.

*αγλυ:* (I.) shoeing of sled.

(K.) *αγλυk:* two jaw-bones of whale used for door-frame of house; *αγλεγοq*,  
pl. *αγλεγut*: lower jaw-bone.

(W.) *αγλυ:* shoeing of sled; *αγλοtitka:* he lifts, makes him raise, his head.

(B.) *αγλυ:* shoeing of sled; *αγλιγοq:* lower jaw-bone; *αλ·otitka:* he makes  
him raise his head.

(M., C.) *αγλυ;* *αγλιγοq.*

(G.) *αgdlerog:* lower jaw-bone.

*αγnat·cia:* (B.) the opposite side of something, e.g. of a river.

(W.) *αγnat·cia:* its opposite side.

*αγοqtoq:* (K., W.) he wrestles; *αγιοqtoq:* he fights with his fists.

*αγοqtoq:* (K., W.) he takes something that is offered.

*αγol·et·a:* (N.) he shakes it.

*αγγaitoq:* (W.) he comes, approaches.

(G.) *αggerpoq:* is underway, approaches.

*αγγator(w)a:* (K., W.) he caresses a child.

*αγγuk:* (B.) two stars close to each other, that appear just before the long days  
of spring.

\**αγsγaq:* (K.) *αγsγaqtoqtoq:* he carries away.

(W.) *αγγαγtoq:* he carries away.

(G.) *αgssartorpoq:* he carries, transports.

\**αγta:* (K.) *atsαγa:* he takes it away.

(W.) *at·ə* d. *at·ak*, pl. *at·āt*: refuse heap.

(B.) *at·āt* (pl. only).

(G.) *agtaq.*

*αγuf·a:* (N.) he says what he thinks.



*ayuk:* (W.) d. *ayuk*, pl. *ayuit*: root of plant.

(E.C.) *akua*: its root.

*ai:* (B.) eh (exclamation at end of sentence).

(C.) *aiya*: Oh yes, I forgot.

(G.) *ai*: well? eh? what?

*ai:* (B., C.) man's wife's sister or younger brother's wife; woman's husband's brother, sister's (older or younger) husband.

(W.) *e*: same meanings as *ai*.

(L.) *ai*: brother's wife.

*ailaq:* (I.) dampness of perspiration; *aileyaq*: perspiration; *aileyaqtoq*: it is damp with perspiration.

(K.) *ailaq*: perspiration; *ailaqtoq*: it is damp with perspiration.

(W.) *ailaq*; *ailaqtoq*; *ailaqaya*: he wipes it dry.

(B.) *ailaq*; *ailaqtoq*.

(G.) *ailaq*; *ailarpoq*.

*ailik:* (B.) a snatch of food, lunch; *aililiagsiyog*: he is going to have lunch.

*aimauqätäk:* (C.) an inlet, harbour.

*aipaq:* (I.) *aipani*: a year or more ago.

(W.) *aipaya*: the other of two; *aipak*: a wife; *aipani*: more than a year ago.

(B.) *aipaq*: one or other of two, companion, fellow-wife (in polygamous marriage); *aipani*: more than a year ago; *aipayog*: more than a year hence; *aipak*: two (used in counting).

(M.) *aipaq*: one or other of two; *aipani*: more than a year ago.

(C.) *aipaq*: one or other of two; *aipani*: more than a year ago; *aipayani*: long ago (more remote than *aipani*?); *aipayog*: more than a year hence.

(G.) *aipaq*; *aipâne*; *aipâgul*.

*aipan:* (K.) food; *aipayog*: the food is raw.

(W.) *aipayog*, *e'payog*: the food is raw.

(G.) *aipavog*: it is raw, unboiled.

*aiyaq:* (B.) a plant of *Oxytropis* species.

*aiyog:* (E.C.) *ai'vog*: he went home.

(N.) *ayog*.

(I.) *ai(z)yog*.

(K.) *ai(z)yog*; *aitautog*: he gives a present.

(W.) *ai(z)yog*; *aiya*: he brings it back; *aitogwa*: he gives, makes a present of it.

(B.) *aiyog*; *aiya*; *aiyaqsiyog*: he is on his way back; *aitcoqtoq*: he gives a present.

(M.) *aiyog*; *aiya*; *aitogtoq*.

(C.) *aiyog* or *aivog*; *aitcoqtoq*; *aiseqtoq*: it is brought back.

(G.) *aivâ*: he fetches it.

\**aitaqtoq:* (E.C.) *iatagtoq*: he yawns.

(I.) *atcaugtoq*: he yawns.

(K. W.) *aitaugtoq*: he yawns.

(B.) *aitcaugtoq*: he yawns; *aitcaqtuyog*: it is wide; *aitcakit'coq*: it is narrow.

(C.) *aitaugtoq*: he yawns.

(G.) *aitsarpoq*: he gapes.

*aiviq:* (I., K., B., M.) walrus. (Pacific walrus, *Odobenus divergens*).

(E.C.) *aiyuvag*, or *aivag*, d. *aivayuk*, pl. *aivayat*.

(W.) *e'viiq*, or *aiviiq*, d. *aivark*, pl. *aivayit*.

(G.) *âveq*.



- a'ka*: (I., K., B., M.) mother; (E.C.) older sister.  
 (W.) *a'kaŋ*: term of address; *a'keik*: mother and child; *a'kaŋaŋə*: my older sister.  
 (B.) *a'kaŋik*: mother and child; *a'kaŋoag*: mother-in-law; *a'kāksyaq*: step-mother.
- ak'a*, d. *ak'ak*, pl. *ak'at*: (W.) father's brother.  
 (G.) *āka*.
- ak'a*: (W.) how big! *aktuaq*: something big, (of man) square-built; *aktuyog*: it is big, strong.  
 (K.) *aktuyog*; *aktuyagtoq*: it is too big.  
 (C.) *ax'un*: go ahead, do it; strongly, hard, fast.  
 (G.) *agsut*: quickly, go on.
- ak'a*: (B.) he skins an animal; *aksik'a*: he touches it.  
 (M.) *aktōya*: he takes hold of it.  
 (C.) *aktuayainapkin*: (in dance-song) since I did not skin them.  
 (G.) *āgpā*: skins small animal.
- ak'a*: (N.) long ago; *axwan*: long ago; *akwawaq* or *akwawayani*: yesterday.  
*akaqtoq*: (E.C.) *akaxtoq*: it capsizes (of boat).  
*axavalogtoq*: (B.) it is round.
- \**ake*: (N.) *ak'ia*: its other side; *ayoweya*: he bought it.  
 (I.) *akia*: its price, equivalent; *akil'eya*: he bought it; *ayia*: its barb.  
 (K.) *ayia*: its price; *ayil'eya*: he bought it; *ayiq*: barb.  
 (W.) *ayia*: its price; *ayil'eya*: he paid for it; *ayitoag*, *ayis'ag*: something equivalent; *ayik*, d. *ayak*, pl. *ayiyit*: barb.  
 (B.) *akia*: its opposite, equivalent, price; *akimni*: opposite me; *akit'oq*: it is equivalent, equal in size, value, number; *akiaqtoq*: he has received his wages; *akiksyaq*: an equivalent, payment; *akil'eya*: he paid for it; *akik*: barb; *akiyoq*: branch of tree; *akivuk*: front eave of house.  
 (M.) *akia*: its opposite, equivalent; *akit'oq*: it is equivalent; *akiyoq*: branch of tree.  
 (C.) *akia*; *akit'oq*; *akikxag*: an equivalent; *akiliq*: head of seal harpoon.  
 (G.) *akia*, etc.
- \**ake*: (N.) *a'kiaya*: his older sister.  
 (B.) *akelciaq*.
- akimiaq*: (E.C.) *akimia(q)*: 15.  
 (N.) *akimiax*.  
 (I.) *akimiaq*.  
 (K.) *ayimiaq*; *ayimiaγotailaq*: 14.  
 (W.) *ayimiaq*; *ayimiaγotelaq*.  
 (B.) *akimiaq*; *akimiaγotait'coq*.  
 (M.) *akimiaq*; *akimiaγotait'oq*.
- ak'la*: (B.) exclamation of surprise.
- aklaq*: (E.C., I., K., B., M.) brown bear. (*Ursus* sp.)  
 (W.) *aklaq*, d. *akla'k*, pl. *aklat*: brown bear; *akleyaq*: young brown bear.  
 (C.) *akxat* or *akxlat*.  
 (G.) *agdlaq*.
- aklunaq*: (B., M., C.) thong, rope.  
 (I.) *axlunaq*.  
 (K., W.) *aklunaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-a't*.  
 (G.) *agdlunāq*.



*akot·cia*: (C.) see *makot·cia*.

*akpit·oq*: (K.) he begins to sing.

(W.) *aq(?)pitoq*.

(G.) *agp̃ip̃oq*.

*aksγaya*: (W.) he beats, kicks it; *aksγatoq*: he beats a ball down to the ground with the hand.

(G.) *agsagp̃ā*.

\**aku*: (N.) *akuk·a*: its middle; *akul·ix*: between.

(I.) *akuniq*: between.

(K.) *ayuliag*: bridge of nose; *ayul·aq*: space between legs.

(W.) *ayuniq*, d. *ayuneγik*, pl. *ayuneγit*: the middle portion; *ayul·ani*: in the middle; *a<sup>u</sup>γuliag*: bridge of nose.

(B.) *akuniq*: the middle portion; *akuliag*: bridge of nose.

(M.) *akuliag*.

(C.) *akuniq*; *akuliag*; *akwaq*: a triangular insertion in the front of women's breeks.

(G.) *ako*; *akuneq*; *akuliag*.

\**aqā* (I.) *aqayo*: tomorrow.

(K.) *aq·uni*: a little while ago.

(W.) *aqayun*, *ayayun*: tomorrow; *aqayoayun*: the day after tomorrow; *aq·uni*: a little while ago.

(B.) *aqayo*: tomorrow; *aq·an*: soon; *aq·o*: a little while ago.

(M.) *aqayo*.

(C.) *aqayo*; *aqayoani*: the day after tomorrow.

(G.) *aqago*, *aqaguani*.

*a'qalaq*: (N.) old.

*aqamaktog*: (B.) he tugs against a rival with interlocked wrists.

(W.) *ayamatog*, *ayamauszuy*.

*aqayγiq*, *aqayγiq*: (E.C.) ptarmigan (specifically, *Lagopus lagopus*, willow ptarmigan; also loosely for all ptarmigan, including rock ptarmigan, *Lagopus rupestris*).

(N.) *aqaziyiq*.

(I., B.) *aqayγiq*.

(K.) *axayγiq*.

(W.) *aqayγiq*, *aqazγiq*, d. *-γik*, pl. *-γit*.

(M., C.) *aqajγiq*.

(G.) *aqigsseq*.

*aqatqog*: (C.) upper arm.

*aqeəyog*: (I., B., M., C.) stomach of man or animal, heart of tree.

(E.C.) *aqliayqog*.

(N.) *aqsaq*, *aqsaγqog*.

(K.) *ayiaγog*.

(W.) *ayiaγog*, d. *-γuk*, pl. *-ut*; *ayet·otog*: his stomach is full.

(B.) *aqeəyog*; *aqeətoqtoq*: his stomach is full.

(M.) *aqeəyog*; *aqeətoqtoq*; *aqeəyogay*: pipe (because it resembles the stomach of a fish).

(C.) *aqeəyog*; *aqeətoqpoq*.

(G.) *aqajaq*; *aqajaroq*.

*aqeəta*: (N.) he holds it up.



*aqet'oq:* (B., M., C.) it is soft.

(I.) *aqet'coq.*

(K., W.) *aqet'oq.*

(G.) *aqiroq.*

*aqeun:* (K.) *aqeun:* incantation, magic song.

(B.) *aqeun.*

(M.) *aqeyaq.*

(C.) *aqeun, aqeutag.*

*aqeya:* (B.) a kind of clay near coal beds at Wainwright, south of Barrow.

*aqiq'oq:* (I., B.) he kicks; *aqiya:* he kicks it.

(N.) *aq'a.*

(K., W.) *aqiya.*

(M.) *aqicaqtoq:* he plays foot-ball.

\**aqlaqtoq:* (K.) *aqlaqtaqa:* he waves it in the air, fans himself.

(W.) *aqleytaqa.*

(G.) *ardlârpoq.*

*aqo:* (E.C.) *eqoa:* its end; *eqoqliq:* end one in a row; *aqomoq:* he sits down; *aqomit'aq:* a chair.

(N.) *aqumux:* he sits down; *aqoqoq:* a camp.

(I.) *aqoa:* its back end, rear; *aqonit'oq:* he squats.

(K.) *aqonit'oq:* he squats; *aqorip'oq:* (of animal) it sits down; *aqomut'oq:* he goes backward.

(W.) *aqoa:* its back end, rear; *aqomotoq:* he goes backward; *aqul'iq:* the hindmost; *aqonit'oq:* he squats, sits down; *aqorip'oq:* (of animal) it sits down; *aqoqtuy'oq:* it (coat) is too long behind; *aqiaq*, d. *aqiak*, pl. *aqiyit:* back (of man).

(B.) *aqoa:* its back end; *aqomuktoq:* he goes backward; *aqul'iq:* the hindmost; *aqonit'oq:* he sits down; *aqorip'oq:* (of animal) sits, lies down; *aqoniyuk:* old woman (slang); *aqoqtuy'oq:* it (coat) is too long behind; *aqoqliqoqtoq:* he falls behind, drops to the rear; *aqupitay'aq:* molasses (because the barrel makes a good seat); *aqoaqaq:* a game with four sticks like dice.

(M.) *aqoa;* *aqomuktoq;* *aqorip'oq;* *aqoqtuy'oq.*

(C.) *aqorip'oq.*

(G.) *aqo;* *aqordleg*, etc.

*aqoi'oq:* (E.C.) he walks.

(K.) *aqoiz'oq.*

(W.) *aqoj'oq.*

(B.) *aqoi'oq:* he travels.

(C.) *aqoiyoq:* he accompanies some one; *aqoin:* a visitor.

*aqog:* (E.C.) wood of any kind.

*aqpaqieqtoq:* (K.) he buys; purchases.

(W.) *auveniaqtoq.*

*aqpaktoq:* (E.C.) *aqpat'oq:* he runs.

(N.) *aqfaxoqtoq.*

(I.) *aqpaxoqtoq.*

(W.) *aqpät'oq.*

(B.) *aqpät'oq:* he runs, dances; *aqpaqaqtoq:* he runs in turn, chases some one; *aqpakγun:* a flint knife set in a small handle, carried ashore by a runner to announce the capture of a whale.

(M.) *aqpat'oq.*

(C.) *aqpaktoq.*

(G.) *arpagpoq.*



*aqpiya*: (K., W.) he sends him out.

(I., B.) *aqpiyiyā*: he sends him out.

(G.) *arpiagiagā*: he is hampered by something.

*aqpiḱ*, d. *aqpiḱ*, pl. *aqpiṭ* (E.C., I., K., W., B., M., C.) the cloudberry (*Rubus Chamaemorus*).

(L.) *aqpiḱ* or *akpiḱ*.

*aqya*: (B.) gunpowder.

(W.) *aḡa*, d. *-aḱ*, pl. *-at*.

(C.) *aḡyuk*: dust, gunpowder.

(G.) *arssaq*: ashes.

\**aqsaq*: (C.) *aḡaḡniq*: aurora borealis.

(G.) *arssarnek*.

*aqsiyoq*: (K., W.) he lives in abundance, has plenty.

(G.) *arsivoq*.

*aqsit'oq*: (K.) it grazes, touches; *aqsiḱ'a*: it touches it.

*aqsyagtoq*: (E.C.) *aqayailaxqoq*: it rolls along.

(N.) *aqaxtoḡ*.

(I.) *aqyagtoq*.

(K.) *aqsyat'oq*.

(W.) *aqsyagtoq*; *aqsyalaxekutaq*: something to prevent rolling.

(B.) *aqsyagtoq*; *aqsyaxekutaq*; *aqsyalux'atagtoq*: it keeps on rolling.

(G.) cf. *agssagpā*: he turns it over.

\**aqtoq*: (I.) *aqtoqtoq*: he carries a heavy load.

(K.) *aqtautoq*.

(W.) *aqtoya*: he tries vainly to lift it; *aqsaqtoya*: he tries to carry it away.

(B.) *aqtoqtoq*: he carries a heavy load; *aqsaqta*: he carries it away.

(C.) *aqtoqtoq*; *aqcaqtoq'anya*: it (wind) drags something away from me (in song).

(G.) *arsārḡpā*: it snatches something from his hands.

*aqtoya*: (W.) he takes care of him.

*aquq*: (I.) *aqoaq*: an old woman.

(B.) *aquq*: an old woman; *aqoaqtoq*: she is old; *aqoaqsyaq*: an old woman.

(M.) *aqoaqcaq*.

(C.) *aqoaq*, *aqoaqḡaq*.

*aqutoq*: (N.) *aqutaq*: mixture of seal oil, caribou fat and snow.

(I.) *aqutoq*.

(B.) *aqutoq*.

(C.) *aqutaq*: the leaf of a plant.

*aqwilaḡaq*: (B.) a game in which seven or eight short sticks are balanced across the nose and made to fall, one by one, if possible, into the mouth.

\**aqvaq*: (N.) *aqw-wa*: palm of hand.

(K., W.) *aqvaq*: outer edge of hand.

(G.) *arfaq*: outer edge of hand.

\**aqveq*: (E.C.) *aḡəvaq*, *aḡəvacak*: bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*).

(I.) *aquveq*.

(K.) *aqveq*.

(W.) *aquveq*, d. *aqw-waḱ*, pl. *aqw-weyit*; *aqviuqtoq*: he is whaling.

(B.) *aquveq*; *aqweoqtoq*: he is whaling.

(M., C.) *aquveq*.

(G.) *arfeq*.



*aqvętoq*: (E.C.) *aγvętoq*: he goes from one place to another.

(K.) *aqvetoq, aqvętoq*.

(W.) *aqvętaqtoq*: he strolls about.

(C.) *aqvętaqteγlyuag*: the seal that wanders from one hole to another (in song).

(G.) *arferpoq*: he passes by.

\**aqvinig* (from *aqvaq*?) (E.C., N.) *aγoviniliγit*: 6.

(K.) *aqviniλit*.

(W.) *aqvinilęγit*.

(M.) *aqoviniliγit*.

(C.) *aqovenγit*.

(G.) *arfineq*.

*aλ'a*: (E.C.) *allakiana*: another one like it.

(N.) *aλ'a*: another, other.

(I.) *a'la*.

(W.) *aλla*, d. -a'k, pl. -at; *allaγo*; a year or two hence, next year; *allaγani*: a year ago; *allaγuaγani*: 2 years ago; *allaγaqtoq*: it was different again.

(B.) *āλ'a*; *āλ'auvaliqsoq*: it became different again.

(M.) *āλ'a*.

(C.) *āλ'a*; *āλ'enagtoq*: he went in another direction; *aλ'ixiktoq*: it is far away.

(G.) *avdla*.

*ālāk'atog*: (K., W.) he scans the landscape; *alak'aγa*: he looks at something in the distance; *ālaksγitiγa*: I sight it first.

(C.) *ālatkaqtoq*.

(G.) *ālākarpā*, from *alarpā*: he looks away from it.

*aλ'aq*: (B.) gaff for pulling in a seal. Cf. *ilγaq* (W.).

*aλ'aq*, d. *aλ'a.k*, pl. *aλ'aγit*: (W.) breast.

(K.) *allaq*.

(G.) *atdlaq*.

*āl'aqtoq*: (N.) *aλ' xtoq*: the sky is clear.

(K., W.) *aλ'atog*.

(B., C.) *aλ'aqtoq*.

(G.) *atdlarpoq*.

*ālali*: (B.) exclamation of surprise.

*alamux*: (N.) he licks up something with his fingers. (cf. *aluktoq*.)

*alaniq*: (N.) host, one who entertains another.

*ālęp'a*: (I., B., M.): it is cold (exclamation); (B.) *ālęp'aqtoq*: it is cold weather.

*aleq*: (K.) heavy harpoon line.

(W.) *aleq*: heavy harpoon line for walrus, etc.; *alisaq*: light harpoon line for seals.

(G.) *aleq*: harpoon line.

*aleqaq*: (N.) *aλqa*: his older sister.

(K., W.) *aleq'aγa*: he takes care of, looks after him.

(B.) *aleqa*: his older sister.

(G.) *aleqaq*: older sister.

\**alegti*: (I.) *alegtik* (dual; sing. not used): an inner pair of caribou or reindeer fur stockings.

(W.) *aleγ'in*, d. *alegtik*.

(B., C.) *alegtik*.

(G.) *alerse*.



*allīaq:* (E.C.) a mattress.

(N.) *aliagopak:* a mattress.

(I.) *a'leyat:* willow matting.

(K.) *ällīaq:* cover, table-cloth; *ällīyat:* willow-matting.

(W.) *ällīaq*, d. *allīyak*, pl. *ällīyat:* (singular) cover, tablecloth, (plural) willow-matting.

(B.) *äl'iat:* willow-matting.

(C.) *äl'iaγa:* he binds it with a cord or thong; *äl'iat:* a sled.

\**aliaγa:* (E.C.) *aliγinaqtoq:* it is terrifying.

(N.) *al'ekka:* he mourns him, is lonely for him; *al'eγyuxtoq:* he is lonely; *aliγnaq:* cry of pain; *aliγ'oq:* he is afraid.

(I.) *aleacuktoq:* he mourns; *aleaγiγa:* he mourns, is lonely for him; *alienaqtoq:* it is distressing.

(K.) *aliatka:* he mourns him; *aleasut-oq:* he is lonely; *alienaqtoq:* he regrets, it is distressing.

(W.) *alecuktoq:* he is sad, lonely; *alienaqtoq:* he regrets, it is distressing; *alienet-oaq:* good, splendid; *aliene'laq:* splendid, he is glad; *alieniyogtoq:* he mourns, grieves.

(B.) *aleacuktoq:* he mourns, is lonely; *alienaqtoq:* it is distressing, he is a nuisance; *alienait-coq:* it is gratifying.

(C.) *alien'a:* good, splendid, excellent; *alienaqtoq:* it is splendid, gratifying; *alienait-oq:* it is distressing, displeasing.

(G.) *aliagá:* he mourns him; *alianáipoq:* it is pleasant.

\**aliγa:* (M.) *aliγainaqtoq:* he has something in large quantity, is greatly affected by something (e.g. a cough).

(G.) *aliγá:* considers it too great.

*aliktoq:* (N.) *alixtoq:* it is torn, rent.

(I., K.) *aliktoq.*

(W.) *aliktoq; aliγatoq:* it is torn in several places.

(B.) *aliktoq; aliktoqtoq:* he keeps on tearing something; *alikiసుγγuk:* a large gash.

(M.) *aliktoq.*

(C.) *aliktoq; alikxaq:* material for repairing a rent; *alikataqtoq:* it is torn in several places.

(G.) *aligpá.*

*aliogtoq:* (N.) *alioqtoq:* it haunts (evil spirit or ghost).

(I., B.) *aliogtoq.*

(W.) *aliogtautoq.*

(C.) *aγiogtoq; aγiogtun:* haunting spirits.

(G.) *aliortorpoq:* he sees a ghost.

*äloq:* (N.) *alux:* sole of foot.

(I., K., B., C.) *äloq; äluviyaqtoq* (B.): he knocks the snow off the soles of his boots.

(G.) *alok.*

*alγaγa:* (K.) he snatches it away.

(W.) *alγaγa.*

(C.) *alγaq, alγauxiq:* reticulum of the caribou, used as bag for carrying blood.

(G.) *ardlāq:* after-birth.

\**alγaq:* (N.) *alγa'ni:* a year or more ago.

(B., M.) *alγa'ni.*

(C.) *alγa'ni:* a year or more ago; a year or more hence.

(G.) *ardlāgut:* at an earlier time, from *ardlaq:* one of them.



*aluaq*: (B., M.) seal.

*al-uŋiq*: (N.) a sea-gull.

*aluktoq*: (E.C.) *alimaŋqoq*: he licks; *alkimaŋa*: I lick it; *alkutaq*: a spoon.

(N.) *aluy-uŋ*: he licks.

(I.) *aluktoq*: he licks; *alu:n*: a spoon.

(W.) *aluktautoq*; *al-yu'taq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at: a spoon; *aluiyaq*: a wooden platter.

(B.) *aluktoq*; *alu:n*, *alutag*; *aluiyaq*.

(M., C.) *aluktoq*; *alu:n*.

(G.) *alugpá*; *alugssaut*: a soup spoon.

*aluyŋuna*; *iluyŋuna*: (C.) poor little thing (an exclamation).

\**alvektog*: (C.) *alvektogtoq*: he covers something with snow.

\**alyaqtoq*: (B.) *älyaq'aqtoq*: it is bad, not good.

*a:m*: (C.) yes, certainly.

(W.) *ə'ə* (nasalized).

(K.) *e'e*.

(G.) *áp*.

\**amaq*: (C.) *amaŋŋauyaq*: a basket made of willow root.

(G.) *amâq*: a root.

*amaq*: (E.C.) *akmak*, *amaq*: a pack; *akmaxtoq*, *amaŋaxtoq*: he carries a pack.

(N.) *amal-aŋiax*: a pack; *amal-aŋiax-uŋ*: he carries a pack; *ama-ŋollix*: a snow-bunting.

(I.) *amaq*: a pack; *amaqtoq*: he carries a pack; *amaŋol'uk*: a snow-bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*).

(K.) *amaq*; *amaqtoq*; *amaun*: the broadened back of a woman's coat where the baby is carried.

(W.) *amaq*, d. *amaŋak*, pl. *amaŋat*; *amaqtoq*; *amausiqamarun*.

(B.) *amaq*; *amaqtoq*; *amaun*; *amauliyaq*: a snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*); *amaulik*: male Pacific eider (*Somateria v-nigra*); *amaqataq*: water-bag made from the gullet of a seal, carried on the back.

(M.) *amaijun*: a pack; *amaqtoq*; *amaulikaq*: snow bunting.

(C.) *amaqtoq*; *amaulikaq*; *amaulik*; *amaqataq*.

(G.) *amâq*: child carried on back; *amârpoq*: carries child on back, etc.

*ama:ma*: (I., W., B., C.) mother, mother's milk (child's word); (C.) *ama:maktoq*: a child takes the breast.

(G.) *amâma*.

*amaŋoq*: (I., B., M., C.) wolf, *Canis tundrae*.

(K.) *amaŋuq*.

(W.) *amaŋoq*, d. *amaŋu'k*, pl. *amaŋut*.

(G.) *amaroq*.

*ämiq*: (N.) *ämiŋ*: a skin, pelt; *ämik*: entrance, door.

(I., K.) *ämiq*: skin of an animal, bark of a tree.

(W.) *ämiq*, d. *ämi'k*, pl. *äm'it*; *ämiŋa*: he skins it.

(B.) *ämiq*, d. *äm'ŋik*, pl. *äm'ŋit*; *ämiqtoq*: it (boat) is covered with skins.

(M., C.) *ämiq*.

(G.) *ameq*.



\**amik*: (N.) *ämilitayit*: many.

(I.) *ämilayät*.

(K.) *ämilyät*; *ämilyaytut*, *ämilyaytut*: they abound, are many.

(W.) *ämilyeto(w)aq*, *ämilyato(w)aq*: much, many.

(B.) *ämicut*, *ämilyät*: a great number, many; *ämilyaitog*: there is much, a great deal.

(C.) *ämixun*: many; *ämilyät*: a herd of musk oxen; *ämilyaitog*: there is much.

(G.) *amisut*: pod of seals or white whales; *amerdläput*: they are many.

*amitog*: (N.) *amituḥ*: it is narrow, he is slender.

(I.) *amitcoq*.

(K., W.) *amitog*.

(G.) *amiroq*.

*amna*: (E.C.) *ta'na*, d. *tak'uk*, pl. *tak'ut*: he, that one.

(N.) *auyuna*, d. *auḥkux*, pl. *auḥkut*; *tauḥyuna*.

(I.) *amna*, transitive form *am'a*, d. *apkwak*, pl. *apkwa*; *ta'mna*.

(K., W.) *amna*; *ta'mna*, trans. form *ta'vyuma*.

(B.) *amna*, *ta'mna*: that one away beyond reach; *ta'vyani*: there; *ta'pkun-uyaqtoq*: he has gone through those places; *tamadḥa*: that is it yonder.

(M., C.) *ta'mna*.

*amuḥa*: (N.) *am'ua*: he pulls it out, extracts it with his hands.

(I., K., B., M.) *amuḥa*.

(W.) *amuḥwa*.

(C.) *amuwa*.

(G.) *amuvä*.

*amwiuktuk*: (E.C.) the shoeing on the two runners of a sled.

\**ana*: (E.C.) *aniḥak'a*: my older brother.

(K.) *äniagäta*: his sister (?).

(W.) *äniagäta*, d. *-qätik*, pl. *-qäte*: his or her brother, older or younger.

(B., M.) *änägata*: his or her brother or sister.

(G.) *ane*: a woman's elder brother.

*a'na*: (E.C.) *a'naka*: mother; *a'nakaka*: my mother.

(N.) *a'na*: mother.

(I., K.) *a'na*: grandmother.

(W.) *a'na*, d. *a'na'k*, pl. *a'nat*: grandmother; *a'neyi'k*: grandmother and grandchild.

(B.) *a'na*; *a'na-luḥi'k*: grandmother and grandchild; *ana'k*: his parents (dual form only).

(G.) *änak*: grandmother.

\**an'a*: (I.) *an'naḥo*: wait a minute, soon.

(B.) *an'uḥo*.

(M.) *an'aqæn*.

(W.) cf. *nan'aqun*.

*änäyagtoq*: (M.) he is kind (?).

*än'aktoq*: (N.) *änaxtuḥ*: it escaped.

(I., W., B., C.) *än'aktoq*.

(K.) *än'atoq*.

(G.) *änagpoq*.

*anaq*: (N.) *anax*: excrement; *anaxtuḥ*.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *anaq*, d. *ana'k*, pl. *an'at*; *anaqtoq*.

(G.) *anaq*.



- ✕ *ānaga*: (I.) evening.  
 (K.) *ānagaqsīyoq*: it draws towards evening.  
 (B.) *ānaga*; *ānagaqsīyoqtoq*: he whiles away the evening.
- ✕ *ānaqlīq*: (B., M.) white fish, *Argyrosomus* sp.  
*an'aluktoq*: (W.) he gasps for breath.  
 (G.) *arngiligpoq*.
- anauya*: (N.) *an'auya*: he hits, beats it.  
 (I.) *anauya*.  
 (K.) *anauya*; *anautaq*: a stick for beating snow from clothing.  
 (W.) *anauya*; *anautaq*, d. *-ta'k*, pl. *-tat*; *anausyaq*: a football; *anausyatoq*: he plays football.  
 (B., M.) *anauya*; *anautaq*: a snow-stick, an axe.  
 (C.) *anaawa*; *anautaq*: a snow-stick.  
 (G.) *anauwá*.
- ✕ *aneqniq*: (I.) *aneqiniq*: breath.  
 (K.) *aneqniq*; *aniṇaṇoq*: the thyroid gland.  
 (W.) *aneqniq*, d. *-na'k*, pl. *-neqit*.  
 (B.) *aneqniq*.  
 (M.) *aneqniq*; *aniqsiqtoq*: he inhales.  
 (C.) *anaiiyunaqtoq*: he is spent, out of breath.  
 (G.) *anerneq*.
- \**an'eqtoq*: (N.) *akniṣtuṣ*: it hurts; *akniṇnaṣqoṣ*: it hurts.  
 (I.) *a'neqtoq*: it hurts; *a'niṇnaqtoq*: it hurts, he is ill.  
 (K.) *an'netoq*, *a'netoq*; *a'neṇnaqtoq*.  
 (W.) *an'iaṇa*: it hurts him; *a'neṇnaqtoq*.  
 (B.) *an'eqtoq*: he suffers pain, it hurts; *an'eqnaqtoq*.  
 (M.) *an'eqtoq*.  
 (C.) *an'eqoq*; *an'eqnaqtoq*; *an'eqna*: it is a nuisance, confound it.  
 (G.) *ānerpoq*; *ānernarpoq*.
- an'ika*: (K., W.) strange; *an'ika una*: that is very strange.
- ✕ *aninṇaq*: (W.) the new moon.  
 (G.) *aninṇáq*: moon.
- aniyoq*: (E.C.) *an'oq*: he goes out; *anlaq'oa*: I am going outside.  
 (N.) *an'oṣ*.  
 (I.) *aniyoq*; *ani'qtoq*: he plays outside.  
 (K.) *ani(z)yoq*; *ani'qtoq*: he stays outside a long time.  
 (W.) *ani(z)yoq*; *anipqaṇa*: he lets it out.  
 (B.) *aniyoq*; *anipqaṇa*; *anitka*: he sends it out; *ani'qtoq*: he plays outside; *ani'qsuaqtoq*: he goes outside to play.  
 (M.) *aniyoq*; *anipqaṇa*; *aniyoqtoq*: he goes beyond, passes; *anilaqtoq*: he goes outside for purposes of nature.  
 (C.) *aniyoq*, *anivoq*; *aniyoqtoq*.  
 (G.) *anivoq*.
- ✕ *āniū*: (E.C.) *ānyi*: snow used in house, e.g. for water, etc.  
 (N.) *āniū*: snow of any kind.  
 (I., K., W., B., M., C.) *āniū*, d. *āniū'k*, pl. *āniut*: snow intended for some specific purpose, e.g. for melting, building a wall.
- anyik*: (N.) *atniṣ*: a patch on a boot-sole.  
 (I., K., W. B.) *anyik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-i't*; (B.) *anyik'a*: she patches it.  
 (G.) *āngik*.



- \**anoga*: (E.C.) *anoqwe*: wind; *anoxlitq*: it is blowing hard.  
 (N.) *anwqa*.  
 (I.) *anoqwe*.  
 (K.) *anoqe*; *anoxlaitq*: it is blowing hard.  
 (W.) *anogγwa*, d. -a'k, pl. *anoguit*; *anoxlaitq*.  
 (B.) *anoga*; *anogaqtoq*: it is windy; *anoxleqelitaq*: a wind-break.  
 (M., C.) *anoga*.  
 (G.) *anore*.
- \**an'ogaq*: (I.) *ä'nogaq*: clothing, dress.  
 (K.) *än'ogaq*.  
 (W.) *än'ogaq*, *än'ogwaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -a't; *an'ogayiktoq*: he is well dressed.  
 (B.) *än'ogaq*; *än'ogayiktoq*; *an'ogaiyaqta*: he strips him, takes away his clothes.  
 (M., C.) *än'ogaq*.  
 (G.) *änoräq*.
- \**anγuaq*: (N.) *iniyoaq*: an amulet, charm.  
 (I.) *an(o)γoaq*.  
 (K.) *aγnuaq*.  
 (W.) *aγnwag*, d. -a'k, pl. *aγnyuγat*.  
 (B.) *anγoaq*.  
 (G.) *arnuaq*.
- \**antoqpak*: (E.C.) a male walrus.
- \**änu*: (N.) *unγun*, d. -utik, pl. -utit; dog harness.  
 (I.) *änut*.  
 (W.) *änut*, d. *än'uk*, pl. *än'ut*; *änuγwa*: he harnesses it.  
 (B.) *änut*; *änukta*: he harnesses it; *änulioqtoq*: he is making, repairing, a harness.  
 (M., C.) *änut*.  
 (G.) *ano*, only in pl. *anut*.
- \**anuktoq*: (W.) *anoksγoq*: he is sullen, sulky.  
 (G.) *änugpoq*: he looks grave, severe.
- anutsiya*: (K.) *anutsinoqtoq*, he is deterred, has lost courage, gives up the struggle.  
 (W.) *anu'sinoqtoq*.  
 (G.) *anusigä*: he frightens him (by the example); *anusingorpoq*: he has become frightened.
- \**anyaq*: (E.C.) a skin boat, umiak.  
 (N.) *ayizaq*.
- \**aya*: (N.) *ayi*: his father's brother.  
 (I.) *aya*, *ayak*: father's or mother's brother.  
 (W.) *aya*, d. *aya'k*, pl. *ayat*: mother's brother.  
 (B.) *ayaya*: his (her) mother's brother; her sister's child.  
 (G.) *angak*: mother's brother; *ängak*: woman's brother's child.
- \**ayaqtoq*: (E.C.) *ayaγtumin*: quickly.
- ayalätka*: (I.) he shakes it; *ayalayoq*: it shakes.  
 (B.) *ayalätka*; *ayaliγisaqtoq*, *ayaloyisaqtoq*: it swings to and fro; *ayaliγi-saun*: a swing; *ayaiyuγoq*: he shakes his body while dancing.  
 (G.) *angalavoq*: it is in motion.
- \**ayayaqtaq*: (B.) a netting needle for making fish-nets.



- X *anätkoq*: (E.C.) *analkoq*: a shaman, medicine-man.  
 (I., W., B., M., C.) *anätkoq*, d. *-ku'k*, pl. *-kut*; (B.) *anätkoaqtoq*: he holds a shamanistic performance.  
 (G.) *angákoq*.
- X *anayuk*: (N.) *anhi*: his older brother.  
 (I.) *anayuk*: older brother; *anayugagsyaq*: an old man.  
 (W.) *anayuk*, d. *-yu'k*, pl. *-yut*: man's older brother, woman's older sister; *anayukliq*: oldest brother or sister; *anayuyaq*: parent; *anayugaq*: a cormorant; *anayuaqsyaq*: the oldest man in a village.  
 (B.) *anayuk*: man's older brother, woman's older sister; *anayukliq*: *anayograq*: an old man, parent; *anayukliayuk*: a young caribou, male or female.  
 (M., C.) *anayuk*; *anayograq*: old man.  
 (G.) *angajo*; *anayugdleq*; *angajorqát*.
- aneqtoq*: (I.) he agrees, says yes.  
 (W., B.) *aneqtoq*; *aniga*: he assented to it.  
 (C.) *aneq'oq*; *aneqtak*: of course, certainly.  
 (G.) *anersa*: splendid, fine.
- X *anepnät*: (C.) a herd of caribou.
- an'iaq*, d. *an'i'ak*, pl. *an'i'at*: (W.) skin scraper of stone; *an'itka*: she wets a skin before scraping it.  
 (B.) *an'iaq*.  
 (G.) cf. *angaq*: pumice.
- \**aniktoq*: (W.) *anilyatog*: he returns home.  
 (B.) *anilyaqaqtoq*: he returns home, (trans.) he brings something home; *anin'agtoq*: he returns home unsuccessful.  
 (M.) *anilyaqaqtoq*; *anilyauyuwivaktoq*: he continually brought something home.  
 (C.) *anigeyawoq*: he is returning home.  
 (G.) *angerdlarpoq*.
- anitka*: (W.) he wets, soaks it.  
 (G.) *anipá*.
- anitka*: (N.) *anitox*: he lets go, loosens.  
 (I.) *aninvaqtoq*: he lets go, turns loose (e.g. a dog); *anivitka*: he says straight out what he thinks, speaks his mind.  
 (K., W.) *anitka*: he unties, loosens it.  
 (B.) *anivitka*: he unravels it (e.g. a tangled cord).
- anigoq*: (E.C.) *anluawog*: it is big (?).  
 (N.) *anox*: it is big; *anileya*: big; *anlix*: it grows, becomes bigger.  
 (W.) *anligog*: it grows; *anlileya*: he enlarges it.  
 (B.) *anigoq*: it is big; *anilaqa*: it exceeds it in size; *anligog*: it grows; *anligayiga*: he enlarges it.  
 (M.) *anigoq*; *anilaqa*; *anligog*.  
 (C.) *anigoq*, *anivog*; *anligog*, *anlivog*.  
 (G.) *angivog*; *agdlivog*.
- aninvagtoq*: (B.) it burst (e.g. a bladder).
- anigyuxtoq*: (N.) he moves about from one place to another.



*ayma:* (N.) *aypau:* it is open.

(I.) *ayma:* a hole in ice; *aymaḡoq:* it is open.

(K.) *aymaq:* a hole; *aymaḡoq:* it is open, (of lake) free from ice.

(W.) *aymaq*, d. *ayma'k*, pl. *aymät*; *aymaḡoq*; *aymaḡa*; he opens it; *aymaluaḡit'oq:* it is round.

(B.) *aymaḡoq*; *aymaqtoq:* he opens something; *aymaluaqtoq:* it is round; *aymaluaq:* a large labret with round head.

(M.) *aymaḡoq.*

(C.) *aymaqtoq.*

(G.) *angmavoq.*

✕ *aymaq:* (I.) *an'maq:* flint.

(B.) *aymaq.*

(G.) *angmāq.*

*aymanit'cia:* (B.) its other side.

*aymotitciyoq:* (C.) she looked down (song-word).

(G.) *angavoq:* he hangs his head.

*ayniqtoq:* (B., M.) it is blizzarding.

*ay'o:* (B.) stop, don't do it.

(L.) *ango.*

(G.) *angusô:* exclamation of surprise.

*ayomiya:* (W.) he unties, unravels it; *ayomiriḡa*, *ayuvḡaḡa:* he unravels it.

*ayuya:* (N.) *ayua:* he catches it.

(I.) *ayuya.*

(K.) *ayuya*; *ayuniagtoq:* he goes hunting.

(W.) *ayuya*; *ayuniagtoq*; *ayusautoq:* he excels in hunting, is the best hunter.

(B.) *ayuya*; *ayuniagtoq*; *ayuniutit:* hunting-weapons; *ayogauḡaḡtoq:* he plays tag; *ayuyaq:* an enemy, a soldier.

(C.) *ayuniagtoq*; *ayoteḡyuit*, *ayotiḡat:* game, esp. caribou (song-words).

(G.) *anguvoq:* he catches seal.

\**ayulaḡoq:* (K.) *ayul'aḡuq:* he chews.

(W.) *ayul'eḡoq*; *ayul'iḡa:* he chews it.

(G.) *angulanâ.*

✕ *ayun:* (E.C.) *ayoaḡaḡaḡ:* an old man.

(N.) *ayun:* a man; *ayot'uḡaḡ:* an old man; *ayutfaq:* a bull caribou.

(I.) *ayun.*

(W.) *ayun*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*; *ayota:* his (her) father; *ayotiḡḡaḡa:* his (her) step-father; *ayoteḡata:* his (her) cousin (children of two brothers).

(B.) *ayun*; *ayota:* her husband; *ayotisuyḡuk:* a full-grown mountain ram.

(M.) *ayun.*

(C.) *ayun*; *ayota:* his (her) father; *ayosāl'uk:* a young bull caribou.

(G.) *angut*; *anguta:* his (her) father; etc.

✕ *ayun:* (E.C.) *ayoaḡun:* a paddle; *ayoaḡoq:* he paddles.

(N.) *ayuaḡun*; *ayuaḡtoḡ.*

(I.) *ayun*; *ayuaqtoq.*

(W.) *ayun*, d. *-u'tik*, pl. *-u'tit*; *ayuaqtoq.*

(B.) *ayun*; *ayuaqtoq*; *ayutik*; pair of fins on a fish.

(M., C.) *ayun*; *ayuaqtoq.*

(G.) *angût*; *anguarpoq.*



× *a'pa*: (I.) father.

(W.) *ava:k*: grandfather and grandmother.

(B.) *a'pa*: father; *a'papa*: his (her) father; *a'paksyaq*: step-father; *a'pa-yaq*: father-in-law.

(M.) *a'pa*; *a'pakcaq*: step-father.

*apai*: (B., M.) how big, what a lot.

\**apa'pa*: (W.) *ava'pen*: child's word when it desires food.

(G.) *apápa*.

*apeyia*: (N.) *ape'a*: he questions him, asks him something.

(I.) *apeyuia*.

(K.) *aveyia*.

(W.) *avaksoywa*.

(B.) *apeyia*; *apeqsyoqtoq*: he asks a question.

(M., C.) *apeyia*.

(G.) *aperá*.

× *apiyaq*: (B.) older brother (of man or woman).

*äpqun*: (I., B., C.) a path, trail.

(G.) *avqut*.

*apleyotoq*: (E.C.) he perspires.

*apogtoq*: (I.) he meets, encounters, strikes against.

(W.) *avugtuk* (dual form).

(B.) *apogtoq*; *apogsimauyaqniqsoq*: (the boat) struck and was aground.

(G.) *aporpoq*.

× *apsoq*: (E.C.) *apcoq*, *apjoq*: smoke; *apcoqoq*, *apjoqoq*: it smokes.

(N.) *apsoq*, *apsix*: smoke; *apsixtoq*: it smokes.

× *avum'aq*: (K.) side lath of kayak.

(W.) *avum'a*.

(G.) *apúmak*.

× *apun*: (E.C.) *apō*: snow lying on the ground.

(I.) *apun*.

(W.) *avun*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*.

(B.) *apun*; *aputait'oq*: he (it) has no snow on him; *apuiyaq*: a snow-house; *apuseqiyoq*: he is working with snow; *apiniyaqtoq*: he is going to be covered with snow.

(M., C.) *apun*; *apiniyaqtoq*.

(G.) *aput*.

× *aγ'a*: (I.) coal, ashes.

(W.) *aγ'a*, d. *aγ'a:k*, pl. *aγ'iyait*: a fire-place; *aγ'aγaq*, *a(z)γa(z)γaq*, d. *-a:k*, pl. *-at*: coal.

*aγavit'oq*: (K.) he is busy.

*aγayoq*: (M.) *yaγayoq*: he is tired; *yaγaumnutqaqtoq*: he ceases to work because he is tired.

(G.) *arajugpoq*.

*aγyaktoq*: (W.) it (e.g. a dog) scratches up the ground.

(I.) *aγiyaktoq*.

*aγyuag*: (W.) the windward side; *aγyot'oq*: it (ship) bucks the wind; *aγyoag-taytoaq*: he opposes something that is said, does not believe it.

(B.) *aγyoag*.

(G.) *agssaq*.



- ✕ *arialak*: (W., B.) the back between the shoulders.  
(G.) *arialak*.
- ✕ *arialqoaraq*: (E.C.) an old woman.  
*arialuktoq*: (K.) he hastens.  
(G.) *arialvoq*.
- arialuq*: (B.) he stops, ceases to do something.  
(C.) *arialvoq*.
- ✕ *arialinaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at: (W.) a water-bag.
- ✕ *arialuk*: (B., C.) woman's younger brother.  
(G.) *arialuaq*.
- arialiya*: (K., W.) he puts it away (e.g. in a cupboard).  
(G.) *arialipá*: makes it over, repairs it.
- arialutoq*: (K.) he looks up.  
(W.) *arialutoq*.  
(G.) *ariallorpoq*.
- ✕ *arialu*: (E.C., N.) *arialu*: killer whale (*Orcinus rectipinna*).  
(I., B.) *arialu*.  
(W.) *arialu*.  
(G.) *arialluk*.
- ✕ *arialnaq*: (E.C.) *arialnaq*: a woman; *arialnaq*: a girl.  
(N.) *arialnaq*; *arialnaqtoaq*: an old woman.  
(I.) *arialnaq*.  
(W.) *arialnaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at; *arialna*: his (her) mother; *arialnaqata*, *arialnaqata*: his (her) cousin (children of two sisters); *arialnaq*: female eider-duck; *arialnaq-luk*: female bird or animal; *arialnaqukcaq*: an old woman; *arialnaqtoq*: she is growing old; *arialnaquksaq*: oldest woman in village; *arialnaq-säl-oq*: female.  
(B.) *arialnaq*; *arialna*: his (her) mother; *arialnaqata*, *arialnaqata*; *arialnaviaq*: female Pacific eider (*Somateria v-nigra*); *arialnasuk*, *arialnaq-säl-oq*: female of bird or animal.  
(M.) *arialnaq*; *arialnaq-luk*: female of bird or animal; *arialnaqutag*: female dog.  
(C.) *arialnaq*; *arialnaqata*: (1) his female companion, (2) relationship of two men who exchange wives; *arialnaq-luk*: female rock ptarmigan, *Lagopus rupestris*; *arialnaq-säl-oq*: cow caribou (*Rangifer arcticus*); *arialnaqxiq*: a girl, maiden.  
(G.) *arialnaq*; *arialnaviaq*; etc.
- \**arialuq*: (B.) *arialuqoaraq*: he is proud.
- arialasqa*: (N.) he sends him out.
- \**arial*: (B.) *arialun*: to another place, into the distance; *arialtoqtoq*: it passes to one side (e.g. an arrow).  
(C.) *arialun*.  
(G.) *arial*: distance.
- ✕ *arialiak*: (E.C.) old squaw, *Harelda hyemalis*.
- ✕ *arialaq*: (N.) *arialaq*: alpine bearberry, *Arctostaphylos alpina*.  
(I.) *arialaq*.  
(W.) *arialaq*, d. *arialiak*, pl. *arialiat*, or *arialiat*, pl. *arialiat*.  
(B., M.) *arialiat* (pl. form).
- ✕ *arialinix*: (N.) sled-shoeing.



✕ *asiq*: (E.C.) *allq*: sleeve of coat.

(N.) *alh̄x̄*.

(I.) *asiq*.

(W.) *asiq*, d. *asi-k*, pl. *as-it*.

(B.) *asiq*.

(G.) *âq*, pl. *atsit*.

*acīxtōx*: (N.) he dances.

*asili*: (B.) next, then.

*as-ili-ya*: (W.) he draws, sketches it.

(B.) *ay-ili-ya*.

(G.) *âssik*: picture; *âssilivâ*: pictures, photographs it.

*asin*: (W.) but, well then.

(C.) well then, as usual.

(G.) *âsit*: as usual.

*asin*: (W.) stop, hold.

(G.) *âsik*: no, I will not (children's word).

\**asiyog*: (N.) *as-it-ōx*: it is bad.

(I.) *asiu-yog*.

(K.) *azitnauyog*; *azitno-nia-ya*: he speaks ill of him; *asiyautiqtoq*: (K.) it becomes loose and unusable (e.g. blade of knife).

(W.) *az-i-yog*.

(B.) *asiu-yog*.

(G.) *asiuvoq*.

✕ *āxivak*: (C.) a spider.

(G.) *ausiaq*.

*asu*: (B.) *atcu*: I don't know; *âtçuki*: I wonder.

(M.) *atcu*, *asulu*.

(G.) *asuk*.

*at*: (E.C.) *âsia*: its underneath.

(N.) *âtçia*: its underneath, its root.

(I.) *âta*.

(K.) *âta-ni*: beneath it.

(W.) *âta*; *âtqatoq*: he goes down, dives.

(B.) *âta*; *âta-ni*: beneath it; *ânmin-yi*: beneath himself; *âtqaqtoq*: he descends, dives; *âtauta*: he goes beneath it; *âta-yonin-yi-yog*: he became subject to another, became a servant; *ât-çiktoq*: it lies beneath; *âtçtoq*: he goes down, descends.

(M.) *âta*; *âtqaqtoq*.

(C.) *âta*; *âtariq*: the descent, course of a river; *âta-tak*, *âta-taiyak*: long trousers, that reach nearly to ankles; *âtçtoq*: he goes down on to the ice, esp. he goes sealing; *âtçariqtoq*: he moves out of the way.

(G.) *at*; *atâ*; *arqarpoq*; etc.

*âta*: (B.) hush, be still, take care.

(C.) *âta*; *âtaho*: hush, take care.

(G.) *ata*; *atago*.

*atan-ey-a*: (K., W., B.) he respects him; *atan-iq*: a leader, boss.

(G.) *atarqivâ*: he respects him.

*âtayamik*: (W., B.) continually, invariably, unceasingly.

*ata-yog*: (K., W.) *atazyog*: it is connected with, part of something.

(G.) *atavoq*.



\**ata*, *ata:ta*: (E.C.) *atak:a*: his father.

(N.) *at:i*: his (own) father.

(W.) *ata:ta*, d. -*a:k*, pl. -*at*: father; *alataγuksa*: his grandfather.

(B.) *ata:taq*: grandfather.

(C.) *ata:ta*: grandfather.

(G.) *ataq*: grandfather; *atataq*: father.

*atauseya*: (K.) he pays for it.

(G.) *ataut*: compensation for loan, interest.

*atausiq*: (E.C.) *ata:siq*: one.

(N.) *atautciṣ*.

(I., K., W., B., M.) *atausiq*.

(C.) *atauxiq*.

(G.) *atauseq*.

*ateyaq*: (M.) the leg-bone, tibia.

(C.) *atilyaq*.

*atiya*: (E.C.) *atiγkuk*: a coat; *atiqluk*: a bad coat, white-man's coat.

(N.) *at:a*: he puts on a garment; *atiku*: a coat.

(I.) *atiya*: he puts on a garment.

(W.) *atiya*; *atiγi*: a coat.

(B.) *atiya*; *atiγi*; *atipqaγa*: he puts a garment on someone; *atiγeqtoq*: he has lost his coat; *atiquluk*: fine caribou-fur boots, often trimmed with wolverine fur.

(M.) *atiγi*.

(C.) *ativa*; *atiγi*; *atimaiya:k*: short mittens, usually trimmed at wrist.

(G.) *ativá*; *atigeq*.

*atig*: (E.C.) *atōq*: a name.

(N.) *atxa*: his name.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *atig*, *atga*: his name.

(G.) *ateq*.

*atigoq*: (I., W., B.) it is the same, there is no difference.

(M.) *atiyoq*.

\**atkik*: (E.C.) *atkil-iyin*: 2nd finger; *atkitayyuk*: 3rd finger.

*atqan*: (N.) *aγitfaṣ*: a mitten.

(I., B., M., C.) *atqan*.

(W.) *eqan*, d. -*atik*, pl. -*atik*.

(G.) *arqat*, from *aq*: a sleeve.

*atqu:n*: (M., C.) a stick for trimming the lamp.

*atqunagtoq*: (K., W.) he hurts himself severely.

(G.) *arqunarpoq*.

*atoqtoq*: (E.C.) *atoq:q*: he sings; *atun*: a song.

(N.) *atoxtox*.

(I., W.) *atoqtoq*; *atun*, d. -*utik*, pl. -*utit*.

(B.) *atoqtoq*; *atun*; *atoγun*; *atoγaq*: a tin-whistle.

(M.) *atoqtoq*; *ato:n*.

(C.) *ato:n*; a dance-song, or the dance that accompanies it.

*atoγa*: (W.) *atowa*: he uses, employs it; *atoqtiya*: he lends something to someone.

(B.) *atoγa*; *atoqtiya*; *atuγneγa*: he has finished with it.

(C.) *atoγaqtaun*: an axe.

(G.) *atorpoq*.



✕ *atpak*, d-a'k, pl. -ait: (W.) a guillemot.  
(G.) *agpa*: guillemot.

✕ *ätcaq*: (W.) *äsaya*: his (her) father's sister.  
(B.) *ätcaq*: (1) father's or mother's sister, (2) god-child.  
(C.) *ätcaq*: father's sister.  
(G.) *atsaq*.

*atsaya*: See *aysyaq*.

*atuni*: (C.) each one.  
(L.) *atungit*: apart, separately.

✕ *atunaq*, d. *atunak*, pl. *atunayait*: (W.) skin of bearded seal, *Erignathus barbatus*; or boot-sole made from it.  
(B.) *atunaq*: boot-sole; *atunagtoq*: she re-soles a boot; *atunagsyaun*: material for boot-soles.  
(C.) *aiunag*.  
(G.) *atungak*.

✕ *ätunag*, d. *ätunak*, pl. *ätunat*: (W.) a seal-skin slipper worn as a sock.  
(B.) *ätulag*; *ätukäluk*: short boots; *ätutik*: pair of trousers that reach to ankles.

✕ *auk*: (E.C.) blood; *auyoqoq*: it bleeds.  
(N., I.) *auk*.  
(W.) *o'k*, pl. *o'γit*; *o'ktoq*: it bleeds, thaws, melts; *o'ktatoq*: he is warm, perspires; *auyayaqoq*: (of hair) it is curly.  
(B.) *auk*; *auktoq*; *auyun*: bag for holding blood; *aumayog*: it is thawed out; *auyaq*: summer; *auywig*: larva of moth or butterfly; *aukyuaq*: red phalarope, *Phalaropus fulicarius*.  
(M.) *auk*; *auktoq*; *aukeyog*: (of meat) it is thawing; *aulinauyuaq*: (of meat) it is rotten; *aucuktoq*: it is red; *auyaq*: summer; *auywig*: moth or butterfly larva; *aukpilagtoq*: red fox.  
(C.) *auk*; *auktoq*; *aupiaqtoq*: it is red; *aupialuk*: red; *augtoqtoq*, *auqseqtoq*: it is thawed out; *aunaq*: (of wood), rotten; *auyaq*: summer; *auwliq*: moth or butterfly larva.  
(G.) *auk*; *augpoq*: etc.

*augtoq*: (C.) he crawls towards a seal.  
(G.) *aorpoq*.

*aulayog*: (I.) *aulaqtoq*: he has gone away.  
(W.) *aulayog*: he has gone away.  
(B.) *aulayog*: he moves, changes his position; *aulaqtoq*: he has gone away.  
(M.) *aulayog*; *aulaqtoq*.  
(C.) *aulavog*; *aulaqtoq*; *aulan*: a traveller; *auleyiya*: he drives it away.  
(G.) *aulavog*; *auldarpoq*.

\**aulayog*, *auliyog*: (W.) *aulaya*: he shakes it; *aulajaun*: a fishing-rod.  
(B.) *aulasaun*: a fishing-rod; *aulasaqtoq*: he fishes with rod and line.  
(M.) *aulatciog*: he fishes with rod and line.  
(C.) *aulatciog*; *aulejun*: a fishing-rod.  
(I.) *aulasarpog*.  
(G.) *aulisarpog*.

*aule'naqtoq*: (C.) it tastes pleasant; *aule'nait'oq*: it tastes unpleasant, bitter.

✕ *auma*. (I.) charcoal.  
(W.) *o'ma*, d. *o'mak*; pl. *o'mat*.  
(B.) *auma*.  
(C.) *auma*.  
(G.) *auma*.



- ava:* (N.) *awa'ni:* over there far away; *awat'mun:* to a place far away.  
 (I.) *ava, ta'va:* far away out of sight.  
 (W.) *avηatoq:* he has gone far away.  
 (B.) *ava, ta'va; avηaqtog:* he has gone far away; *aval'iq:* the farthest away.  
 (M.) *ava, ta'va; avηaqtog.*  
 (C.) *ava, ta'va or talva; avηaqtog; aval'iq.*  
 (G.) *ava.*

- X *ava, d. av'a'k, pl. av'et:* (W.) a roof beam.  
 (G.) *aveq.*

- avaqtog:* (C.) he hunts caribou.  
 (G.) *avwarpoq.*

- \**avaq:* (N.) *avaγγaxtoq:* he yawns.  
 (B.) *ava'laqog:* he shouts, hails someone; *ava'laqtoq:* he shouts, hails.  
 (C.) *ava'laqtoq; ava'luqγet:* dwarf birch, *Betula nana.*  
 (G.) *avaq:* back part of head; *avālavog;* shouts; *avālagiaq:* dwarf birch.

- avata:* (B.) *avata:* its surroundings, circumference; *avatiksgaq:* fringe round the hood of a coat.  
 (M.) *avata.*  
 (C.) *avata; avalit'og:* he is alone, separated from others.  
 (G.) *avat.*

- X *avataq:* (I.) a seal-skin poke filled with air, hunting bladder.  
 (W.) *avataγvak, d. -γva'k, pl. -γvait:* hunting bladder.  
 (B., M.) *avataqpak; avatit'ciaq:* a small bladder.  
 (G.) *avataq.*

- aviktoq:* (N.) *aftog:* it is severed, divided into two; *awik:* half; *awat'mun:* in opposite directions.  
 (I.) *avit'og:* it is divided; *av'a'k:* half; *avannmun:* in opposite directions; *avη'aq:* lemming.  
 (W.) *avūviktoq; av'a:* he divides it, cuts it in two; *avwanmun:* in opposite directions; *avη'rag, d. -a'k, pl. -et:* lemming.  
 (B.) *aviktoq; avitaga, autaga:* he divides, distributes it; *avannmun:* in opposite directions; *avgoqtoq:* it is cut to pieces; *avaguiqog:* he chops up, cuts into pieces; *avilaitgata:* his friend, comrade; *avagahagul'ik:* a mountain ram 3 or 4 weeks old; *avηaq:* brown lemming (*Lemmus* sp.); sometimes also white lemming (*Dicrostonyx* sp.) in summer pelage (see *qilaymiutag*)  
 (M.) *aviktoq; avη'aq.*  
 (C.) *avη'aq.*  
 (G.) *avigroq; avgorpā.*

- aviuqog:* (B.) he shouts, raises a cheer.  
 (Little Diomedé island) *avillautog:* it rattles.  
 (G.) *aviuvoq:* it rings in the ear.

- avloqtoq:* (W.) *avlotog:* he takes a step; *avloga:* he steps over it.  
 (B.) *avloqtoq; avloga; avla'k:* fork of legs; *avkataqtoq:* he spreads out his legs.  
 (M.) *avluqog:* he steps.  
 (G.) *avdlorpoq.*

- X *avo:* (B., M.) sugar.

- avoga:* (E.C.) he has forgotten it.  
 (N.) *av'auqtoq.*



✕ *avoraq*: (B.) the beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*.

*avvęqtog*: (W.) he moves out of the way.

*ayaktoq*: (N.) *aiyaxtoq*: he goes away; *aiyařox*: a walking-stick.

(I.) *ayaktoq*: he pushes something; *ayaupiaq*: a walking-stick.

(W.) *ayaq*, d. -*ark*, pl. -*et*: a house post, tent pole; *ayaupiaq*, d. -*piřak*, pl. -*piřat*: walking-stick; *ayařaq*: ring and pin game; *ayaxaun*: cat's cradles.

(B.) *ayaktoq*: he pushes something, launches a boat; *ayantiřa*: he pushes it away; *ayaq*: pillar, post; *ayaq* (Point Hope): whaling harpoon; *ayařřaun*: stick for supporting blubber over lamp; *ayařaq*: cat's cradles; *ayaupiaq*: walking-stick.

(M.) *ayaktoq*; *ayařaq*; *ayaupiaq*.

✕ (C.) *ayaktoq*; *ayařaq*: ring and pin game; *ayařaq*: cat's cradles; *ayaupiaq*: a walking-stick; *ayařuun*: a tent-pole.

(G.) *ajagpá*; *ajagaq*.

*ayořox*: (N.) it is the same, makes no difference.

*ayogatoqtoq*: (K.) he teaches, instructs.

(W.) *ayogatowa*: he instructs him.

(G.) *ajogęrpá*: he teaches him.

*ayogtoq*: (K.) it is out of reach; *ayořwa*: I cannot reach it.

(C.) it cannot be done, is too difficult; *ayořnaqtoq*: it is impossible.

(G.) *ajorpoq*; *ajornarpoq*.

✕ *ayuaq*: (K., W.) a boil.

(G.) *ajuaq*.

✕ *aywik*: (W.) a big eider (Pacific eider?).

*ayuktoq*: (W.) *ayurwa*: it (e.g. ice) carries it away.

(B.) *ayuktoq*: he flees, runs away; *ayuk*: a football; *ayuktaqtoq*: he plays football.

(L.) *ajuvog*: he runs away.

(G.) *ajupá*: he kicks a football.

*ayumta*: (N.) he broke it.

✕ *ayupqaq*, pl. -*qat*: (K., W.) a box.

*ařa*: (B.) exclamation when something goes wrong; *ařaqsiřa*: he cries out at something.

(G.) *arrá*.

*aři*: (B., M.) cry of pain.

(G.) *árit*: there you are; said as much.

*ařiřa*: (B., M.) fine, excellent; *ařiřaqtoq*: it is splendid, excellent.

✕ *ařiřaq*: (E.C.) *airřat*: a hand.

(I.) *ařiřaq*, pl. -*at*: (sing.) finger, (pl.) hand.

(K.) *ařřaq*, pl. *ařřait*.

(W.) *ajřaq*, d. *ajřařk*, pl. *ajřet*.

(B.) *ařiřaq*; *ařiřaiřařa*: his hands are cold; *ařiřautik*: claw-shaped implement for scratching ice in imitation of a seal.

(M.) *ajřaq*; *ajřaiřařa*.

(C.) *ajřaq*; *ajřeyara*; *ajřaun*: lower foreleg of caribou.

(G.) *agssak*.



## E

εγυγαυν: (B., M.) a needle for lacing skins together.

X εκοιγα, γακοιγα: (E.C.) the handle of a knife or other tool.

ελοφ: (N.) he lies, tells an untruth.

X εγαqlik (εγαqtoq?): (I.) εγαqlik: sealskin water boots.

(W.) εγαqlik, d. εγαqlα'k, pl. εγαqlit: water-proof mittens.

(B., M.) εγαqlik: water-boots.

εγαqtoq: (W.) εγαqtoq: it is stiff.

(G.) εγαrpoq.

X εqāluk: (E.C.) εqāl'uk: fish.

(I.) εqāluk.

(W.) εqāl'uk, d. -λ'uk, pl. -λ'uit.

(B.) εqāluk; εqālukpik: salmon trout, *Salvelinus malma*; εqāluγaq: fry, young fish; εqālucaq: a fish, species unknown; εqāluksiun: fishing-gear; εqāl'iaqtoq: he goes fishing.

(M.) εqāluk; εqālukpik; εqālucaq; εqāl'iaqtoq.

(C.) εqāluk; εqālukxiun.

(G.) εqaluk; eqatdliarpoq.

εγαγiγog: (B.) he washes his face and hands.

εq'asaqtoq: see itqa.

X \*εγε: (E.C.) öqö: mountain.

(I.) εγεγ.

(W.) ε'γiq, d. ε'γik, pl. ε'γit.

(B.) εγε.

εγε: (E.C.) corner of mouth; εqełqog: little finger.

(I.) εqig.

(W.) εγε, d. εγik, pl. εγit; εγitqog, d. -qu'k, pl. -qut.

X (B., M., C.) εqig; εqitqog; (C.) εγotit: tattooed lines running outwards from the corners of the eyes.

(G.) eqeq; eqerqog.

εqełtoq: (M.) see itiqtoq.

\*εqiaγa: (W.) εγεəsuktoq: he is lazy.

(B., M., C.) eqeəsuktoq.

(G.) eqiagā: he dislikes to do it; eqiasugpoq.

εqit'og: (B.) eqit'uk: they two wrestle.

(G.) cf. eqipog: it shrinks, pulls together.

eqlet, d. -tik, pl. -tit: (W.) a fishing-rod with hook and line.

εq'oiγog: (C.) he lies, tells an untruth; εq'oitulekpakpoq: he is outrageous liar.

X εgsaγog: (N.) εgsaγog: lung; iqsagog: stomach.

(K., W.) εgsaγog, d. -γuk, pl. -γut: heart.

(G.) ersarog: pit of stomach.

εgsγuktoq: (K., W.) εgsγuγa: he carries something on his shoulder.

(B.) εgsγuktoq.

(G.) erssugpoq.

εgsut'og: (K., W.) it (dog) bares its teeth.

(G.) ersagpoq.



\**eqtoqtoq*: (C.) *eqtoqsin*: a tool for scraping skins.

(G.) *ersorpâ*: she dresses a skin; *ersorsit*.

*eyiya*: (C.) he plucks out a feather, hair; *eyitayiya*: he keeps plucking it out.

(G.) *eripâ*.

*eyiniyoq*: (W.) he does something quickly, walks, works fast; *eyinyinaqtoq*.  
he will do it, will come, soon.

(G.) *erinivoq*: waits impatiently.

*eylitoq*: (K.) he is careful.

*eymiktoq*: see *imiq*.

*eya'le*: (C.) yes indeed.

## H

*ho'q*: see *qu'q*.

*hwi*: (E.C., N.) I (disjunctive pronoun); (E.C.) *hwi âl·inatiga*: I my pencil.

## I

*i:*: (E.C.) yes.

*iataqtoq*: (E.C.) he yawns; cf. *aitauqtoq*.

✕ *iayaq*: (W.) drum.

(G.) *iajâq* (angakok-language, Rink, Meddelelser om Grønland, XI, p. 98).

*ien'izit'og*: (K.) it is hardly visible, hard to distinguish.

(G.) *iangavoq*.

✕ *ieautaq*: (C.) a flower of any species.

*iya*: (I.) line, streak, etching.

(C.) *iyxik*, line, streak; *iyxilik*: having lines, esp. shoes crimped around the edges.

*iya*: (N.) *xyaux*: she cooks; *xya'wix*: a kitchen; *iyân*: a cooking-pot.

(I.) *iyayog*: she cooks; *iyavik*: a kitchen.

(K.) *iyazog*; *iyawik*; *iyân*.

(W.) *üajog*; *üa*, d. *üak*, pl. *üat*: a kitchen; *üγöik*: a cooking-place, kitchen;  
*üγön*, d. *üγötik*, pl. *üγötit*: a cooking-pot.

(B.) *iyayog*; *iya*; *iyavaun*: a cooking-pot.

(M.) *iyayog*; *iya*.

(C.) *iyeyog*; *iyagxaq*: food for cooking.

(G.) *igavog*; *iga*.

*i'ya*: (N.) *xya*: he swallows it.

(I., B.) *i'ya*.

(W.) *ü'ya*.

(C.) *iva'ya*.

(G.) *ivâ*.

*iyaqtoq*: (K.) he walks stealthily, on tiptoe.

✕ *iyalaq*: (I.) *iyaliq*: a window.

(W.) *üälâq*.

(B.) *iyalaq*; *iyilât*: rafters of a house.

(M., C.) *iyalaq*.

(G.) *igalâq*.

✕ *iyaliq*: (B.) a square net for seals.



*iḡalukitaq* (from *iḡluk* ?): (I., B., M.) juggling with two or more stones; *iḡaluk-itaqtoq*: he juggles.

(W.) *i-luḡutaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -a't.

(C.) *iḡalukitaq*: a dog-pack.

*iḡi*: (K.) *iḡiq*: a wound.

(W.) *iḡi*, d. *iḡi-k*, pl. *iḡit*.

(G.) *ike*.

✕ *iḡiaq*: (E.C.) *iḡiaḡaq*: the throat.

(N.) *iḡisaḡaq*.

(I., B.) *iḡiaq*.

(W.) *üḡiaq*, d. *üḡiak* or *üḡiḡak*, pl. *üḡiḡat*.

(G.) *igḡiaq*.

✕ *iḡimaq*: (E.C.) *iḡimaq*: foreshaft of harpoon.

(N.) *ḡi'maq*.

(I., B.) *iḡimaq*.

(W.) *i'maq*, d. *i'ma-k*, pl. *i'mat*.

(C.) *ilimaq*.

(G.) *igimaq*.

*iḡitōq*: (N.) *x-itōx*: it is thrown away.

(I., B., M., C.) *iḡitōq*; *iḡitka*: he throws it away.

(K.) *itka*, *i'suḡa*: he throws it away.

(W.) *üitka*.

(G.) *igipá*.

*iḡlaḡtoq*: (E.C.) *iḡlaḡtoq*: he laughs.

(I., M., C.) *iḡlaḡtoq*.

(W.) *iḡlatoq*; *iḡlaumiḡoq*: he smiles.

(B.) *iḡlaḡtoq*; *iḡlaḡoq*: he laughs; *iḡlaḡacuk*: one who is always smiling; *iḡlaḡalek'a*: he smiled at him; *iḡlaḡacuktoq*: he loves to laugh.

(G.) *igdlarpoq*.

✕ *iḡliḡ*: (I., B., M., C.) sleeping-platform.

(W.) *iḡlin*, d. -itik, pl. -itit.

(G.) *igdleq*.

*iḡliḡtoq*: (N.) *ḡit-εḡaux*: he travels.

(I.) *iḡliḡtoq*.

(K., W.) *iḡletoq*.

(B.) *iḡliḡtoq*; *iḡlauḡoq*: he travels; *iḡlaḡq*: a traveller.

✕ *iḡlu*: (W.) *iḡlu*, d. -u'k, pl. -ut: a house (considered a word recently borrowed from the north).

(B.) *iḡlo*: house, dwelling; *iḡluḡi'k*: house with two rooms; *iḡluḡaq*: a small house.

(M., C.) *iḡlo*.

(G.) *igdllo*.

*iḡluk*: (E.C.) *inlua*: its other side.

(I., W.) *iḡluk*: the other side.

(B.) *iḡluk*; *iḡluktukik*: a two-edged knife.

(C.) *iḡluk*; *iḡluwaktoq*: he goes over to the other side.

*iḡoḡaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at: (W.) the thyroid cartilage, Adam's apple.

*iḡsetoq*: (K.) the ground trembles, shakes.

✕ *iḡsḡuk*, pl. -uit: (K.) testicle.

(G.) *igssuk*.



- iγu*: (C.) the flesh and embedded sinew of a caribou leg.
- ✕ *iγuγuvik*: (B.) the temple of the head.  
(M.) *iγujvik*.
- iγut'aq*: (C.) the humble-bee.  
(G.) *igutsak*.
- ika*: (N.) *ya'ni*: yonder.  
(I.) *ikam*.  
(W.) *iγa*: over there; *ikuya*: to somewhere over there, yonder.  
(B.) *ika*: yonder within view; *iγna*, *taikna*: he yonder; *ikuya*: yonder;  
*ikaγnaq*: a north wind.  
(M.) *ika*; *iγna*.  
(C.) *ika*; *iγna*: he yonder (trans.); *ikiγna*: he yonder (intrans.).  
(G.) *ika*; *inga*.
- ika*: (E.C.) dirt.  
(N.) *ikaλ·εγiα*: it is dirty.
- ✕ *i'kaγāluk*, *ō'qayilu*: (E.C.) dog harness.
- ikaχtoq*: (E.C.) it is high.
- \**ikaγoq*: (W.) *ikalitoq*: it (boat) grounds.  
(B.) *ikalit'it'oq*; *ikaγayun*: a probe for testing the depth of snow; *ikaqtak*: a flat board.  
(G.) *ikápoq*: it is shallow, flat.
- ikayogtoq*: (N.) *ukisqaxtoq*: he helps, aids.  
(I.) *ikayogtoq*.  
(K.) *iγeyut'oq*.  
(W.) *iγeyautog*; *iγeyogwa*: he helps him.  
(B.) *ikayogtoq*; *ikaγyλ·αq'a*: he helps him a great deal; *ikayogiaγa*: he goes to his assistance.  
(C.) *ikeyogtoq*.  
(G.) *ikiorpá*.
- ikaχtoq*: (E.C.) he opens something.
- ikiγayγyuaq*: (M.) Sabine's gull, *Xema sabini*.
- ikiγlivut*: (C.) they are few (plural form only).  
(G.) *ikigput*.
- ikiq*: (E.C.) *ūkaq*, d. *ūkqak*, pl. *ūkqat*: a strait.  
(I.) *ika'qtoq*: he crosses over to the other side.  
(K.) *iγa'qtoq*.  
(W.) *ūγiq*, d. *ūγi'k*, pl. *ūγiγit*: a strait; *iγa'qtoq*.  
(B.) *ikiq*; *ikiγyuaq*: a narrow strait; *ika'qtoq*; *ika'γotiγa*: he conveys it across; *ikiqtuyogq*: it is wide, broad (of a river).  
(M.) *ika'qtoq*.  
(C.) *ikiāγaq*: a strait; *ika'qtoq*.  
(G.) *ikeq*; *ikárhoq*.
- ✕ *ikiq*, d. *ik·i'k*, pl. *ik·it*: (K., W.) the gums of the mouth.  
(B.) *ik·iq*.  
(M.) *iākiq*.  
(G.) *igkik*.
- ikiq*: see *itkiq*.
- ikiγayaq*: (B.) a corner edge, e.g. of a house, box; *ikiγyalik*: square.  
(G.) cf. *ikiq*: interval.



- X *ikiyog*: (E.C.) *iklayovik*: a sealskin bag.  
 (W.) *iγiya*: he puts it inside.  
 (B.) *ikiyog*: he mounts, gets on or into something; *ikiyaqtoq*: he gets into a boat, sled, etc.  
 (C.) *ikidvaγa*: he puts it into or on something; *ikxeyvik*: a tool-bag.  
 (G.) *ikivoq*: he comes in, lays it in, goes on board.
- K *ikitog*: (E.C.) *ikumaxtoq*: it is on fire; *ukna*: fire; *uknin*: a match; *uknaq*: a stove.  
 (N.) *kumaxtoq*; *kinax*: fire.  
 (I.) *ikitog*: it is alight, on fire; *iγniq*: fire; *i'nin*: match.  
 (K.) *iγitog*; *iγniq*.  
 (W.) *iγitog*; *iγitka*: sets it on fire; *ūγ'niq*, d. *ūγ'nak*, pl. *ūγ'niγit*: fire; *iγ'nin*: iron pyrites; *uksyog*: it burns, catches fire.  
 (B.) *ikitog*; *ikitka*; *iγniq*; *iγneyvik*: a stove; *iγnisik*: iron pyrites; *ikun*: a match; *iγnaqauqtoq*: Steller eider, *Polysticta stelleri*.  
 (M.) *ikitog*; *iγniq* or *iγniq*; *iγneyvik*; *ikun*.  
 (C.) *ikitpog*; *iγniq*; *iγnisik* or *iγneyin*: iron pyrites; *ikun*; *ikxutiq*: heather, *Cassiope tetragona*.  
 (G.) *ikipā*; *ingneq*; *igssutit*: heather.
- X *iklu*: (W.) the large intestine.
- \**iknik*: (E.C.) *aknak*: a point, cape.  
 (W.) *ik'nik*, d. *ik'ni-k*, pl. *ik'nit*: the point of something.  
 (G.) *ingik*: point, top.
- iko*: (E.C.) *ikoa*: its end; *ekokliq*: the last one.  
 (W.) *ik'oa*: its end.
- ikopqaya*: (B.) he places it away in something.  
 (G.) *ikorfaq*: underlayer to support something.
- X \**ikpak*: (I.) *ikpaxaq*: yesterday.  
 (K.) *ikpaq*, *ikpaxaq*: a few days ago.  
 (W.) *ikpaxaq*: yesterday; *ikpayaq*: a few days ago.  
 (B.) *ikpaksyag*: yesterday, a few days ago; *ikpaksyagamiq*: a few days ago; *ikpaksyayo*: a few days hence.  
 (M.) *ikpakcaq*; *ikpakcayo*.  
 (C.) *ikpakxag*; *ikpakxayo*; *ikpakxani*: a few days ago; *ikpakxiyuni*: a few days hence.  
 (G.) *igpagssaq*, etc.
- ikpaktoq*: see *ipiq*.
- ikpaqtoq*: (I.) *ip'aqtoq*: he licks something.  
 (W.) *ikpatoq*.  
 (B.) *ikpaqtoq*.  
 (G.) *iparpā*.
- X *ikpat*: (C.) a table.  
 (G.) *ipat*: lamp-shelf, etc.
- X \**ikpik*: (W.) *ikpiayuk*, *ip'iaγuk*, d. *-uk*, pl. *-uit*: a sealskin bag for clothing.  
 (B.) *ikpiayuk*.  
 (M., C.) *ikpiayuk*.  
 (G.) *igpiarssuk*.
- X *ikpik*: (N.) *ikfiga*: a cliff.  
 (I., B.) *ikpik*.  
 (G.) *igpik*.



- \* *iksiq*: (K.) yoke of egg.  
(G.) *itsik*: white of egg.
- iksivagtoq*: (B., M.) he sits, it settles; *iksivautik*: a seat.  
(C.) *ikxivagtoq*.  
(G.) *igsiaovq*; *igsiautaq*.
- \* *iktog*: (E.C.) *ixtoq*: he throws overhand; *lluk*: a sling.  
(N.) *tuyā*: a sling.  
(I.) *i'luya*: a sling.  
(W.) *illuk*, pl. *illuit*: a sling.  
(B.) *il'u* (Kobuk river, *iγlutik*): a sling; *il'uksaqtoq*: he throws with a sling.  
(C.) *il'uktaq*: a sling; *il'uktaqtoq*: he slings.  
(G.) *igdlutik*: a sling.
- \* *iktuk*: (C.) *iktulainappa*: (in song) he makes it (drum) resound.  
(G.) *igtuk*: a rushing sound, a war.
- ikuktoq*: (I., B., M.) *ikuktoq*: she scrapes a skin; *iku'n*: (B.) an instrument for scraping and stretching skins.  
(W.) *iγun*, *iγut'aq*, d. *iγut'a'k*, pl. *iγut'at*: a skin-scraper.
- \* *ikuktoq*: (C.) *ikuktoq*; *iku'n*; *ikut'aq*: a drill; *ikut'aqtoqtoq*: he drills a hole.  
(G.) *ikugpā*: he hews, cuts it.
- \* *ikusik*: (E.C.) *ikuyik*, d. *ikuyiγak*, pl. *ikuyiγat*, or, *ikuhik*, d. *ikuhi'k*, pl. *ikuhit*: the elbow.  
(N.) *ikuyik*.  
(I., B., M.) *ikusik*.  
(W.) *iγusik* or *iγisiq*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-i't*.  
(C.) *ikuḡik*; *ikuḡiun*: a hobble string round a dog's neck through which a foreleg is passed.  
(G.) *ikusik*.
- igait-coq*: (B.) it bends easily, is flexible.
- \* *igamγat*: (N.) a sled.
- \* *igiyγaq*, *ikiγγaq*: (K.) *iγiyγat*: platform, staging.  
(W.) *ūqiyγat*, *ūqiy'at* (pl. only).  
(B., M.) *igiyγaq*.  
(L.) *ikkergak*.
- \* *iqsa*: (N.) left hand.
- \* *iqsiq*: (N.) *iqsiḡ*: fish hook.  
(I.) *iqsiq*.  
(W.) cf. *exlet*.
- iqsiyoq*: (E.C.) *eqsaq-oq*: he is afraid.  
(I., W., B.) *iqsiyoq*; *iqsinaqtoq* (B.): it is terrifying, dangerous.  
(K.) *eqsiyoq*.  
(M., C.) *iqsiyoq*.  
(G.) *ersivoq*.
- \* *iqsγaq*: (I.) *iγγaq*: cheek.  
(W.) *iqsγaq*, *eqsγaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-at*.  
(B.) *iqsγaq*; *iqsγayotilik*: Hutchins goose, *Branta canadensis hutchinsi*.  
(M.) *iqcaq*.  
(G.) *erssaq*.



*ila:* (N.) *il·i:* a part, portion; *il·ini:* sometimes.

(I.) *ila; ilani; ilaqata:* one or other, his wife.

(W.) *ila*, d. *il·a·k*, pl. *il·e*; *ilan·a:* his friend; *ilanayiaqatoq:* he has many friends; *ilaq:* a patch.

(B.) *ila;* a part, a companion; *ilan·a·ya:* my dear friend; *ilani:* sometimes.

(M.) *ila; ilani.*

(C.) *ila; ilani; ilayma:* my parents (in song); *ilan·aqtoq:* he is friendly; *ilan·aitoq:* he is unfriendly, angry, hostile; *ilaynoqtoq:* it moderates (of weather).

(G.) *ila*, etc.

*ila:* (C.) of course; yes indeed.

(G.) *ila.*

\**ilaktoq:* (E.C.) *ilaxioqaoq:* he digs, scratches up the ground, excavates.

(N.) *laxtoq;* (Nome dialect) *ilaktoq.*

(B., C.) *ilaun:* a scoop for cleaning snow and ice from a hole.

\**ilaktoq:* (W.) *il·euit* (pl. only): a comb; *ileqsyaq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-at:* sinew.

X (B.) *ilyaqtoq:* it is tangled (e.g. thread); *ilyayutit:* a comb; *ilyaktu·n:* hook for drawing up a fish net.

(M.) *ilyopik:* hook for drawing up a fish net.

(C.) *ilyeyutit:* a comb; *ilayutkut:* toggle worn on wrist for attachment to dog-trace when sealing.

(G.) *ilagpoq; igdlaigutit:* a comb.

X *ilaq·og:* (E.C.) the brain?

(N.) *laqxo:* the brain.

X *iliayin:* (E.C.) an island.

X *il·iaq:* (K., W.) uterus.

(G.) *igdliaq.*

*iliayuk:* (K.) an orphan.

X (W.) *il·ia·yuk*, d. *-u·k*, pl. *-uit;* *iliəpak*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-ait:* an orphan.

(B.) *iliəpak* (Wainwright, near Barrow, *ilyəpak*); *ililiyag* (Wainwright *ilyiliyag*): a child.

(G.) *iliarssuk.*

*iliya:* (N.) *l·ia:* he lays it down.

(I.) *iliya.*

X (W.) *iliya; iluwaq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-ait:* a grave.

(B.) *iliya; iluwig.*

(M.) *iliya; iluwig; iluwaq:* a platter for food.

(C.) *iliya; iluwig; iliyiaqtoq:* it issues (of river entering lake or sea).

(G.) *ilivá; iluveq.*

*il·iya:* (K.) he makes room for it.

*iliyiaq:* (M.) an amphipod.

\**ilik:* (K.) *ilin·a·ya:* my friend.

(G.) *ilik:* helper, friend.

*iliktoq:* (N.) *l·ixtoq:* it is scorched, burnt.

(I., B.) *iliktoq.*

(W.) *ilik·a:* he burned it.

(G.) *iligpoq.*



*ilimaγa*: (K., W.) he expects it.

(G.) *ilimagá*.

*ilim'ag*: (M.) tenon (?) on harpoon.

(G.) *ilimaussaq*.

*ilimaγtoq*: (K.) he (shaman) flies through the air.

(G.) *ilimarpoq*.

✧ *ilipeγquk*: (C.) a pair of short caribou fur slippers.

*iliyog*: (B.) it acts, proceeds, is; *ilisiq*, *iγusiγ*: behaviour, manner.

(M.) *iliyog*.

(C.) *ilivoq*.

(G.) *ilivoq*; *iluseq*.

*ilitog*: (N.) *l'itog*: it is learnt.

(I.) *ilitog*.

(W.) *ilitka*: he learned it; *ilitquziq*, d. *-zi'k*, pl. *-zit*: the soul.

(B.) *ilitog*; *ilitka*, *ilisariγa*: he recognizes him; *ilisautiγa*: he teaches him; *ilitqusiγ*: the soul.

(M., C.) *ilitog*; *ilitka*.

(G.) *ilipá*, etc.

*illi*: (N.) one or other.

*ilma*: (N.) small.

*ilmaγ'a*: (N.) he takes it away.

*il'og*: (W.) cousin (children of brother and sister).

(G.) *igdloq*.

*ilogatik*: (I., W., B., M., C.) all of them.

(G.) *iluipoq*: it is whole, entire.

*ilyaq*: see *iyit'raq*.

*ittog*: (E.C.) it falls.

(N.) *ixtoq*.

✧ *ittu*: (N.) *ttu*: a finger-nail.

*il'u*: see *iktoq*.

*iluagtoq*: (I.) *iluagtoq*: it is good, right, well.

(K.) *ilueqsγoyitka*: I set them right.

(W.) *iluagtoq*; *iluayilag*: he, it is bad, cruel, wrong.

(B.) *iluagtoq*, *isuaqtoq*; *iluag'un*: something good; *iluit'og*: it is bad, wrong.

(M.) *iluagtoq*.

(C.) *ixuaqtoq*.

(G.) *iluarpoq*.

*iluk*: (E.C.) *ilua*: its inside; *ilul'iq*: an inside coat.

(W.) *ilua*; *ilu*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-ut*: hoar-frost; *iluyuk*: a bay, inlet; *ilip'ag*, pl. *-p'e't*: an inside coat; *ilitaq*, d. *-ta'k*, pl. *-t'e't*: the inner part of the thigh.

(B.) *iluk*: the inside; *ilu*: hoar-frost; *ilupaγ*: inner coat; *ilutaγ*: inner part of thigh; *ilulin'ag*: outside of thigh, or corresponding part of costume.

(M.) *iluk*; *ilu*; *iluliaq*: an ice-floe.

(C.) *iluk*; *ilupaγ*.

(G.) *iluk*, etc.



*iluyyuna*: (C.) see *aluyyuna*.

*iluxuktoq*: (C.) he has sore eyes, is snow-blind.

(G.) *itdlugpoq*.

*ilvit*: (E.C.) *ilpök*, d. *ilpitik*, pl. *ilpisi*: thou.

(N.) *ilpöt*, d. *ipitik*, pl. *ipitci*.

(I., B., M., C.) *ilvit*, d. *iliptik*, pl. *ilipsi*.

(W) *ilvin*, d. *iliptik*, pl. *ilipsi*.

(G.) *ivdlit*.

*ima*: (W.) *ima'na*: thus, in this way; *temänä*: thus.

(B.) *ima*, *taima*: thus; *inna*, *taimna*: he, that one; *taimäni*: at that time.

(M.) *ima*, *taima*; *inna*.

(C.) *ima*, *taima*; *taimaiyiniagtoq*: it will do thus; *taimaitoq*: it is so, like that.

(G.) *ima*, *taima*; *ivna*.

*im'a*: (B.) over there out of sight.

*imaq*: (E.C.) *imeytoq*: it is full.

(I.) *imaq*: the contents of something.

(W.) *ima*; pl. *ime*: its contents; *imaqatoq*: it contains something; *ime-laq*: it is empty; *imän'oyik*: the stomach, bowels; *imeyiniq*, d. *-na'k*, pl. *-neyit*: an empty, dried-up lake or pond.

(B.) *imaq*; *imälük*: containing something; *imaqtuyog*: it holds a great deal, is full; *imakit'oq*: it contains little, not enough; *imaqagtoq*: it contains something; *imait'oq*: it is empty; *imiqta*: he fills it; *imeqta*: he empties it; *imeyiniq*: a dried-up pond.

(M.) *imaq*; *imälük*; *imaqtuyog*; *imaqagtoq*; *imait'oq*; *imeqta*.

(C.) *imaq*; *imälük*; *imaqagtoq*; *imait'oq*; *imiqta*; *imeqta*; *imeyiniq*.

(G.) *imaq*; *imakipog*, etc.

X *imaq*: (E.C.) *imayinaq*, *mayinaq*: rain.

(I.) *im'a*: salt water.

(W.) *imaq*: salt water; *imauyog*: it is wet.

(B.) *imaq*: water of any kind, but especially salt water; *imaqtoq*: he is wet; *imauyog*: it is wet.

(M.) *imaq*: salt water; *imaqtoq*; *imauyog*.

(C.) *imaq*: salt water, or large fresh-water lake; *imaqtoq*; *imayyuaq*: a large expanse of water, salt or fresh.

(G.) *imaq*.

X *imän'a*: (C.) no.

\**imiktoq*: (W.) *imiyisiyog*, *imiyiyi(z)yog*: the moon is full.

(G.) *imigpoq*; *imigsivoq*.

*imiktoq*: (W.) *imüktoq*: it has fallen in, e.g. roof of a house.

(L.) *imikpoq*: it falls together, falls in.

\**imiktoq*: (B.) *imiylyuqtaq*: a whizzer, buzz.

X (M.) *imiylyutaun*.

(C.) *imilyuplaq*: a bull-roarer.

(G.) *imigpoq*: it resounds.

*imiq*: (E.C.) *ümaq*, *imöq*: fresh water; *imöqtoq*: he drinks.

X (N.) *mæx*; *imæyun*: a cup.

(I.) *imiq*.

(W.) *ümüq*, d. *im'ük*, pl. *im'yit*; *ümaqtoq*: he drinks; *ümeqag*: a cup.

(B.) *imiq*; *imiqtoq*: he drinks; *imiyucuktoq*: he is thirsty; *imiqtaqtoq*: he draws, fetches water; *imutaq*: a tiny cup, hardly larger than a thimble, used by prisoners and women in child-bed; *eymiktoq*: he washes.



*imiḡ*: (M.) *imiḡ*; *imiḡtoḡ*; *imiḡyuktoḡ*: he is thirsty; *imiḡlaḡtoḡ*; *εḡmiktoḡ*.

(C.) *imḡ*; *imiḡtoḡ*; *imiḡyuktoḡ*; *imiḡlaḡtoḡ*; *εḡmiktoḡ*; *εḡmiru:n*: soap;  
*imeḡyun*: a vessel to hold water, drinking vessel or tube.

(G.) *imeḡ*; *imerpoḡ*, etc.

*imitka*: (W.) *umitka*: he gives him a task.

(G.) *imipá*.

✕ *imitqutag*: (W.) the groin; *imitqutailag*: the Arctic tern, *Sterna paradisaea*.

(B., C.) *mitqutailag*.

(M.) *imitqutailag*.

(G.) *imerqutak*; *imerqutailag*.

✕ *imnaḡ*: (I.) *im'naḡ*: a cliff.

(W.) *üm'naḡ*, d. -*aḡ*, pl. -*at*; *üm'neḡ*, d. -*eḡ*, pl. -*et*: mountain sheep,  
*Ovis dalli*.

(B., M., C.) *imnaḡ*; (B., M.) *imneḡ*.

(G.) *ivnaḡ*.

\**imnaḡtoḡ*: (B., C.) *imnaluktoḡ*: he murmurs, sings in a low voice.

(G.) *ivngerpoḡ*: he sings.

✕ *im'uk*: (N.) *mux*: milk; *muḡuzu*: child's cry for milk.

(W.) *im'uk*.

(B.) *im'uk*; *im'ulikyoḡ*: he milks a reindeer.

(G.) *imuk*.

*im'uḡoḡ*: (W.) he closes his eyes, waiting for another to hide; *im'utaḡ*: hide and seek.

(B.) *im'utaḡ*; *im'ul'aḡtoḡ*: he crouches down on his haunches; *im'uvik*: a netting-needle.

✕ *in'aḡ*; d. -*aḡ*, pl. -*et*: (W.) an old loon.

(M.) *in'aḡ*.

*in'aḡtoḡ*: (M.) he goes to lie down, goes to bed.

(W.) *in'atoḡ*.

(G.) *inarpoḡ*.

\**inaḡoḡ*: (K.) *inauḡaḡtoḡ*: he plays a game.

(W.) *ina(z)ḡuḡ*.

\**in'εḡtoḡ*: (C.) *in'εḡxinipḡoḡ*: he is comfortable, finds things pleasant.

(G.) *ineḡuḡá*: he finds it nice.

✕ *in'eḡit*: (W.) raw meat.

*inetka*: (K.) he orders, commands him.

(W.) *ünetka*.

(G.) *inápá*.

✕ *in'a*: (E.C.) the inside of a house; *in'uvik*: a village, inhabited place..

(N.) *n'a*: a house; *inileḡaḡ*: a sleeping platform.

(I.) *ini*: a house.

(W.) *in-i*, d. -*iḡ*, pl. -*it*: a dwelling place, house.

(B.) *in-i*: place, room, settlement, dwelling-place; *in'iqaqtoḡ*: there is room; *in'ituyyoḡ*: there is plenty of room; *in'iyḡoḡ*: (of river) it reaches, goes to a place.

(M.) *in-i*; *in'ituyyoḡ*; *in'εḡyoaqtoḡ*: there is room.

(G.) *ine*, etc.

*in'iq*: (K.) carabid beetle.

(W.) *in'εḡ*, d. *in-iḡ*, pl. *in'it*.



- iniya*: (K.) *ini(z)γoq*: it is hung up; *inīaq*: a skin hung up inside a house.  
 (W.) *iniya*: he hangs it up; *initaq*: stage for drying meat; *ini(z)γat* (pl. only): rack for drying clothes over the lamp; *inīziyoq*: he hangs up; *inīppaq*: mirage, land raised into the sky through the refraction of light.  
 (B.) *inīya*: he hangs it up, spreads it out to dry; *inīit'cat* (pl. only): rack for drying clothes, or staging for drying fish; *inīppaq*.  
 (M.) *iniya*; *inīāt*; *iypqag*; *inījīppik*: a clothes-line.  
 (C.) *inīāt*.  
 (G.) *inivā*.

*iniqtoq*: (W.) it is finished, completed.

- (B.) *inīqtoq*.  
 (M.) *inīyoq*.  
 (C.) *ineq'a*: he has finished it.  
 (G.) *inērpā*.

*inoqtoq*: (W.) *inoγwa*: he did not reach it.

- (B.) *inoqtoq*: it escaped; *inoγa*: he missed it, failed to do or reach it.  
 (M.) *inoqtoq*.  
 (G.) *inorpā*.

*inγumavaktog*: (C.) he is idle (?)

- (G.) *ernumavog*: he is anxious.

X *inuk*: (E.C.) *yuk*, d. *yuk*, pl. *yut*: a man; *yuin'ag*: 20.

- (N.) *yux*, d. *yurix*, pl. *yurit*: man, people; *tcuinax*: 20.  
 (I.) *inuk*: man; *inuin'ag*: 20.  
 (K.) *inuk*; *inuyiaqtoq*: there is plenty, it abounds.  
 (W.) *inuk*, d. *inuk*, pl. *inuit*; *inuin'ag*: 20; *inuywiaqtoq*: there are many people; *inukpasuk*, d. *-suk*, pl. *-suit*: a giant; *inuywaq*, d. *-ak*, pl. *-ait*: a toe; *inusiγ*, *inuneq*: life.  
 (B.) *inīuk*; *inīuin'ag*: a real man, an Eskimo, 20; *inīuin'ayotailāt*: 19; *inīua*: its owner; *inīupacuk*: a giant; *inīuγaq*: a toe; *inīu'seq*, *inīuneq*, *inīuyun*: life, livelihood, subsistence; *inīun*: subsistence; *inīuγoq*: he lives, dwells; *inīuqagtoq*: there is some one; *inīuit'coq*: there is no one; *inīuaqtoq*: he is slain.  
 (M.) *inuk*; *inuin'ag*; *inuin'ayotailāt*; *inukpacuyruk*: a giant; *inuyaq*: a toe; *inuyog*: he lives, dwells; *inuyagtoq*; *inuyiaqtoq*: it abounds, is plentiful; *inualusiyog*: he is growing, is still young.  
 (C.) *inuk*; *inuin'ag*: a real man, an Eskimo; *inuvoq*: he lives, dwells; *inuxaqtoq*: there is some-one; *inuit'oq*: there is no one; *inuyiaqtoq*: there is plenty, it abounds; *inukxuktoq*: he is young; *inukxuk*: a stone or snow-block set up to resemble a hunter and frighten caribou.  
 (G.) *inuk*; *inūvoq*, etc.

X *inum'ak*: d. *-ak*, pl. *-et*: (W.) the femur, thigh-bone.

X *iγayaq*: (N.) the head.

*iγaqtoq*: (K.) it begins to cry (of new-born babe).

X *iγāluk*: (B., M.) the intestine; *iγalune*: (B.) a species of fish (in a chant).

- (C.) *iγālu*.  
 (G.) *inalo*.

*iγeγneγin*: (C.) a human being, or a caribou, not quite full-grown.

*iγiaγa*: (W., B., M.) he forestalls him, does something before him.

- (G.) *ingiarpā*.



*iyilγan*: (I.) *iyiləγan*: a very long time ago.

(W.) *iyilγan*.

(B., M., C.) *iyilγan*; *iyilγutin*: (C.) at some indefinite time in the future.

*iyilγotin*: (C.) property, possessions.

*iyiləq*: (Wainwright, near Barrow) grappling hooks at the end of a line, for hauling in seals.

(K.) *ilγaq*.

(W.) *ülγaq*, d. -γa·k, pl. -γait.

(E. C.) *iyilqatak*: sealing-harpoon head; *iyilqasiliγin*: sealing-harpoon line.

*iyioqtoq*: (C.) he sings.

(G.) *ingiorpá*.

*iyit·oq*: (B.) he sits down.

(G.) *ingípoq*.

*iyit·oq*, d. -u·k, pl. -ut: (W.) a small bow-head whale.

(B.) *iyutok*.

*iyiulik*: (Nome) a wave; *iyiulioq*: the sea is restless, broken by waves.

(W.) *iyiul·aq*, pl. -at: a wave.

(G.) *ingiulik*.

*iyimi*: (N.) *iminik*: he himself.

(I., K., B., M., C.) *iyminik*.

(W.) *inminik*.

(G.) *ingme*, *ingminik*.

*iyimiqtog*: (C.) *iyimiyumayinaq·oq*: he intends to go straight through to his destination.

✕ *iyγiq*: (E.C.) a mountain.

(N.) *iyγi*, d. -x, pl. -t.

(G.) *ingik*: point, top.

*iyutka*: (W.) he speaks ill of him.

(G.) *ingúpá*.

\**ipa*: (K.) *iva*: the grain in wood.

(W.) *iwa*.

(G.) *ipuk*.

✕ *ipeγaq*: (I.) *Eriophorum* seeds, used for lamp-wick.

(W.) *üviγaq*, d. -a·k, pl. -et: lamp-wick; *üviqeyovik*, d. -i·k, pl. -i·t; a bag containing lamp-wick.

(C.) *ipiqeyovik*: the back part of the lamp where exhausted blubber is placed.

(G.) *iperaq*: lamp-wick.

✕ *ipeγaqtoq*: (W.) *üviγaya*: he whips it; strikes it with a whip.

(B.) *ipeγautaq*: the sled trace.

(G.) *iperautaq*: a dog whip.

\**ipeγiya*: (K.) *iveγiya*: he puts together end to end.

(W.) *iviγiya*.

(G.) *iperigpá*.

*ipiaq*: (N.) *ipiax*: 20; *maləγux ipiax*: 40.

(I.) *ipiaq*; *maleγuk ipiaq*.

(W.) *malγo ivia*: 40; *taləma ivia*: 100.



- X *ipialak*: (B.) water boots reaching to the thighs.  
 (C.) *ipi'k*, *ipiyak*: women's thigh boots; *ipiyagotit*: insertions on the upper portions of women's thigh boots; *ipeyautik*: water-boots.  
 (G.) *iperarpog*: he wades in water.
- ipiktoq*: (E.C.) *ipöxtoq*, *üpüxtoq*: it is sharp; *üpkietog*, *ipγietog*: it is blunt.  
 (I.) *ipiktoq*; *ipkitcoq*: it is blunt.  
 (W.) *üviktoq*; *ipkilag*: it is dull, blunt.  
 (B.) *ipiktoq*; *ipitcoq*: it is blunt; *ipikcaun*: a sharpener, file.  
 (M.) *ipiktoq*; *ipkitog*.  
 (C.) *ipiktoq*; *ipikḡaun*; *ipikḡaḡa*: he sharpens it.  
 (G.) *ipigpoq*, etc.
- ipiq*: (K.) *ipqilag*, *ipqitog*: it is clean (of skin, etc., but not of person).  
 (W.) *ipqilag*, *ipqitog*; *üvγaiyoq*: he is dirty; *üvγu'n*, d. -*tik*, pl. -*tit*: a hand-wiper, towel.  
 (B.) *ipiq*: dirt on face or hands; *ivuγu'n*: a hand-wiper, towel; *ipqoγog*: it is dirty; *ikpaktog*: he is dirty.  
 (C.) *ipqoiyoq*, *ikpaktog*: he is dirty; *ivu'n*: a hand-wiper, towel.  
 (G.) *ipeq*, etc.
- \**ipiyagtoq*: (C.) *ipiyeyaninαpku*: (in song) because I did not let it (arrow) fly.  
 (G.) *iperarpā*: he lets it go, looses it.
- ipiyog*: (W.) *ivi'ta*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*ait*: the thong that fastens the foreshaft of a harpoon or lance to the handle.  
 (B.) *ipiuta*: its thong.  
 (C.) *ipiqtoq*: it is tied up, fastened; *ipeγvikḡaq*: something to fasten a line to, e.g. a stone.  
 X (G.) *iperaq*: harpoon-line.
- X *ipo*: (I.) *ipo*: a handle.  
 (K.) *ivu*.  
 (W.) *üvu*, d. *üvu'k*, pl. *üvuit*.  
 (B.) *ipo*; *ipuyagta*: he broke the handle; *ipulikγalik*: an arrow used in war, notched so deeply that the barb broke off in the wound.  
 (M., C.) *ipo*.  
 (G.) *ipo*.
- ipogogtoq*: (B.) it dives (of frightened animal).
- ipsiaq*: (B.) the juice of meat.  
 (G.) *ivseq*.
- ipsuk'a*: (W.) *ipsuγwa*: he shakes it.  
 (B., M.) *ipsuk'a*.  
 (G.) *ivsugpoq*.
- X *ipuk'a*: (E.C.) *ipun*, *üpun*: an oar, paddle.  
 (N.) *ipuy'a*: he levers it; *yo'n*: an oar.  
 (I.) *ipuk'a*; *ipun*.  
 (W.) *ivuk'a*; *ivun*, d. -*utik*, pl. -*utit*: an oar; *ivutaq*: a crow-bar, lever.  
 (B.) *ipun*; *iputaq*, *ipuyau'n*: a crow-bar, or lever of any kind.  
 (M., C.) *ipun*.  
 (G.) *ipigpā*: he lifts it; *ipugpoq*: he rows with an oar; *iput*: an oar.
- \**ipumegtoq*: (K.) *imumeγtoq*: he closes his mouth.  
 (W.) *üvumaitog*.  
 (G.) *ipümerpoq*.
- \**iγaqtoq*: (B., M.) *iγaqḡaun*: a bag to hold the pipe and tobacco.



*iyaolik*: (B.) a lump or block of something, e.g. cube sugar.

*iyauk*: (B.) a mesh-gauge; *iyauiit-coq*: it has a narrow gauge, i.e., three finger's breadth measured between the 1st and 2nd joints; *iyauk-tu-yoq*: it is a broad gauge, i.e., the breadth of the hand, including the thumb, measured across the knuckles.

*iyeɣniyoq*: (K., W.) he is sleepy, somnolent.

*iyyaliyoq*: (W.) he is insane.

*iɣinaq*: (W.) *iɣin-a*, d. -a-k, pl. -e-t: an incantation.

(M.) *iɣinaq*.

(G.) *erinaq*: melody.

X *iɣniq*: (E.C.) *iɣineka*: my son.

(I.) *iɣniq*: son.

(B.) *iɣniq*, *iqniq*; *iɣniqcaq*: an adopted son; *iɣneqtoq*: he lost his son, his son is dead.

(M.) *iɣniq*; *inɣutalun*: a grandchild.

(G.) *erneq*.

X *iɣu*: (N.) the leg.

\**isaq*: (E.C.) *isaɣnitaq*: something ancient.

(K.) *itsaq*: a very long time ago; *isaɣnitaq*.

(W.) *icaq*; *isaɣnitaq*.

(G.) *itsaq*; *itsarnisaq*.

*isaqtoq*: (N.) *yaxtoq*: stretches out arms or wings; *yaq'oa*: its wing.

(I.) *icaktoq*; *icaɣoq*: wing.

(K.) *isaɣuɣa*: he boxes, fights with him; *isaɣoq*.

(W.) *izaktoq*: stretches out arms or wings; *izaqtoq*: he fights with fists or weapons; *izaɣoq*, d. *izaɣu-k*, pl. *izaqut*.

(B.) *icaktoq*: stretches out arms or wings; *icaɣoq*; *icaɣuta tutum*: the side prong of a caribou antler.

(C.) *icaɣoq*.

(G.) *isagpoq*; *isaroq*.

\**isaqtoq*: (K.) *iyeq'aɣa*: poor little thing.

(W.) *izeq'aɣa*.

(C.) *ixaxiaxuktoq*: he is in need of something.

X *izevɣaq*, d. -a-k, pl. -ait: (W.) a young walrus.

X *isi*: (N.) *itsix*: the membrane of a drum.

(I., B.) *isi*.

(W.) *izi*, d. *izi-k*, pl. *izit*.

(G.) *ise*.

X *isiɣaq*: (E.C.) *itiɣaq*: the foot.

(I.) *isiɣaq*.

(W.) *utiɣaq*, d. -a-k, pl. -ait.

(B.) *isiɣaq*; *isikayaɣoq*: the foot pains; *isiyeɣaqtoq*: the foot is freezing

(M., C.) *itiɣaq*.

(G.) *isigak*.

X *isiɣnaq*: (E.C.) *itiɣnaq*: serpentine, nephrite.

(W.) *itiɣnaq*, d. -a-k, pl. -ät.

(B.) *isiɣnaq*, *isiɣnaq*.

(M.) *isiɣnaq*.



X *isiq*: (I.) smoke.

(W.) *iziq*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-at*; *iziqtoq*: it smokes.

(B.) *isiq*; *isiqtoq*; *isialaqoq*: it is very smoky.

(M.) *isiq*; *isiqtoq*.

(C.) *ixiq*; *ixiqtoq*.

(G.) *iseq*; *iserpoq*.

*isiqtoq*: (E.C.) *itüqtoq*: he enters.

(N.) *itixtoq*.

(I.) *isiqtoq*.

(K.) *itiqtoq*; *iteqlak*: a harbour.

(W.) *itiqtoq*; *itigsyag*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-ait*: a hole in the ground for meat.

(B.) *isiqtoq*; *iseqa*: he takes it in; *isigtitka*: he sends it in, made it go in;  
*itcqotiya*: he takes it in; *isiquikcaq*: a fringe for the hood of a coat.

(M.) *itiqtoq*.

(C.) *ixiqtoq*; *ixiqtagovik*: an entrance; *ixiq'at*: a fish-weir.

(G.) *iserpoq*, etc.

*izilqaya*: (W.) he examines it.

(B.) *isivγioqtoq*: he takes hold of, examines something.

(C.) *ixivγioqtoq*.

*isitqun*: (M.) pumice.

X *ixloänik*: (B.) the smelt, *Osmerus dentex*.

*isogtoq*: (N.) *itcoxsi'tox*: it is muddy.

(I., B.) *isogtoq*.

(W.) *izugtoq*.

(C.) *ixogtoq*.

(G.) *isorpoq*.

*izγuaγa*: (W.) he imitates him.

(G.) *issuarpá*.

*isuaqtoq*: see *iluaqtoq*.

*isuyutaq*: (K.) dew; *isuyutaqtoq*: dew is forming.

(W.) *izuyutaq*.

(G.) *isugutaq*.

*isuk*: (I.) *isuk*: the end; *isua*: its end.

(W.) *izuk*, d. *-u'k*, *-uit*; *izukliq*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-it*: the end one, last; *izuyγun*: a frame for drying fox-skins, etc.; *izunag*, *izunwag*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-ait*: a jaeger.

(B.) *isuk*; *isukliq*; *isunag*: a jaeger, *Stercorarius parasiticus*, *S. longicaudus*, and *S. pomarinus*.

(M.) *isuk*; *isukliq*.

(C.) *ixuk*; *ixukliq*.

(G.) *iso*; *isugdleg*.

*isuma*: (I.) *isumayog*: he thinks.

(W.) *izima*: mind; *izimayatoq*: he thinks; *izimayluktoq*: he is anxious, troubled.

(B.) *isumayog*, *isumaqtoq*: he thinks; *isumayluktoq*: he is troubled;  
*isumayloγiktoq*: he is well-intentioned, means well.

(M.) *isumayog*, *isumaqtoq*.

(C.) *ixumeyog*, *ixumaqtoq*; *ixumataq*: a thinker, leader.

(G.) *isuma*; *isumavog*.



\**isuvog*: (K.) *isuisutog*: he whispers.

(W.) *izuvyoagtoq*.

(G.) *isuvssugpoq*.

\**itagtoq*: (W.) *itaɣniagtoq*: he visits one place after another.

*itiɣaɣa*: (W.) it hits without penetrating something.

(K.) *itiɣaɣiɣa*.

(G.) *itiɣarpá*.

× *itig*: (N.) *tix*: rectum.

(K.) *itigsiniq*: the hollow of the neck.

(I., M.) *itig*.

(W.) *itig*, d. *itak*, pl. *itqit*; *itigsiniq*, d. *-ak*, pl. *-ɛɣit*.

(B.) *itig*; *itig-oɣaq*: the little finger.

(C.) *itig*; *itilɣaq*: anal fin of a fish; *ɛɣqotit*: toilet paper.

(G.) *iteq*.

*itigtog*: (I., B.) he awakes; (B.) *iteɣiaqtoq*: he awakes early in the morning.

(M.) *eqɛqtoq*: he is wide awake.

(G.) *iterpoq*.

*itin-iq*, pl. *itin-ɣit*: a lane of water around the edge of a still frozen lake.

*itiɣog*: (N.) *itox*: it is deep.

(I., B.) *itiɣog*.

(W.) *is-uɣog*.

(M., C.) *itiyog*.

(G.) *itivog*.

*itkiq*: (E.C.) *iteɣuaq*: hard wood.

(I., B., C.) *ik-iq*: hard wood, esp. red spruce.

(K.) *itkeq*.

(W.) *it'kiq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-iɣit*.

(M.) *itkiq*.

(G.) *ikeq*.

\**itqa*: (B.) *itqaraun*: an instrument for testing the depth of snow.

(C.) *eqasagtoq*: he fishes from shore, throwing his line out and drawing it slowly in along the bottom.

(L.) *erkarsarpog*.

*itqagtoq*: (I., B., M., C.) he ponders, tries to remember.

(W.) *itqatog*, *itqaiɣog*.

(G.) *erqaivog*.

*itqaneqtoq*: (B., M.) he is ready, has packed or loaded up.

(G.) *erqanaerpoq*.

× *itiq*: (N.) *inqix*: a louse egg; *inqilix*: an Indian.

(I.) *itiq*; *itqilik*.

(W.) *iq-iq*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-it*; *iq-iliq*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-it*.

(B., M.) *itqiliq*.

(G.) *erqeq*; *erqiliq*.

*itqutaq*: (B.) breakfast.

*itok*: (C.) Polar cod.

*itog*: (B., M., C.) it is; (B.) *itgata*: his companion.

(G.) *ipoq*.



- ✕ *itca:* (I.) a dome-shaped tent originally made of six caribou skins; *itcaxät:* 6.  
 (B.) *itca*; *itcaksyat.*  
 (C.) *ität.*  
 (G.) *itsa:* inner skin cover of a tent.

- ✕ *itsnik:* (N.) a white man.

*ücoqtoq:* (B.) he goes outside to look around; *ücoaqtoq:* he looks out through an opening.

(W.) *is'uaqtoq.*

(G.) *itsorpog:* he looks through an opening.

- ✕ *ituk:* (E.C., M., C.) milk; (C.) *ituktoqtoq:* the child takes the breast.

- ✕ *itumaq:* (E.C.) *itum:aq:* the palm of the hand.

(I.) *utumaq.*

(W.) *itim:aq*, d. *itima:k*, pl. *itimat.*

(B.) *utumaq.*

(M.) *itimaq.*

(G.) *itumak.*

- ✕ *ivaktoq:* (E.C.) *ipleqtoq:* it is wet; *ivγusiq:* water boots.

(N.) *ivγoq:* he takes a bath, bathes; *ivγutcik:* water boots.

(I.) *ivagtoq:* he bathes.

(W.) *ivaktoq:* it is wet; *ivγusiq*, d. *-i:k*, pl. *-it:* water-boots; *ivγanaq* (Diomedes Is., *ivγan:aq*): rain; *ivγaneqtoq:* it is raining.

\**ivagtoq:* (N.) *waxtoq:* he leans over, leans forward.

*ivagtoq:* (N.) *ivaxtoq:* he searches for game; *yuaqtoq:* he looks for something.

(I., B.) *ivagtoq:* he searches for something, esp. for game.

(W.) *iyaxa:* he searches for it; *iyaxletog:* he searches for something.

(G.) *ujarpá.*

- ✕ *ivälu:* (E.C.) *ivälu*, or *iväl'u:* sinew, thread.

(N.) *iva'lu.*

(I., B., M., C.) *ivälu*; (B.) *iväluγun:* the bow of the bow drill.

(W.) *iväl'u*, d. *-u:k*, pl. *-ut.*

(G.) *ujalo.*

*ivaγog:* (W.) *ipkumaγog:* it (a bird) sits on the nest.

(B.) *ivaγog:* it sits on the nest; *ivaγun:* a frame for stretching and drying fox and other small mammal skins.

(M., C.) *ivaγog.*

(G.) *ivavoq.*

*ivayaqtoq:* (M., C.) he steals.

(G.) *ujajarpa.*

*ivεqtoq:* (N.) *yuaγγun:* a song.

(K.) *ivagsγautoq:* he sings an incantation.

(C.) *ivεqtoq:* he changes the words in a song.

(G.) *iverpá:* sings a nith song against someone.

- ✕ *ivianiq:* (N.) *iyux:* breast.

(I.) *iyaniq.*

(W.) *iyaniq*, d. *-i:k*, pl. *-it.*

(B., M.) *ivianiq.*

(G.) *ivianeq.*



- ✕ *ivik*: (E.C.) *üvüg*: grass.  
 (I.) *ivik*.  
 (W.) *üik*, d. *üi'k*, pl. *üvγit*.  
 (B.) *ivik*; *ivγiyoaq*: twine.  
 (M.) *ivik*; *iviksoyag*: a meadow of long grass.  
 (C.) *ivik*.  
 (G.) *ivik*.

- ivicaq*: (N.) *wi'tix*: red paint, iron oxide.  
 (I., B.) *ivicaq*.  
 (C.) *ivitaq*; *ivitaqtoq*: it is red.  
 (G.) *ivisáq*.

- ivlaug*: (N.) cf. *ulufuk*: foetus.  
 (I., B.) *ivlaug*; (B.) *ivlaulik*: pregnant.  
 (W.) *ivlau*, d. *-auk*, pl. *-aut*.  
 (C.) *ivlaun*; *ivlaulik*.  
 (G.) *igdlaoq*.

*ivγanaq*: see *ivaktoq*.

- ivγuyog*: (W.) *üvγuyog*: it is thick.  
 (M.) *ivjuyog*.  
 (G.) *ivssunog*.

- ✕ *ivγut*: (K.) turf.  
 (W.) *üvγut*, pl. *-tit*; *uvγoizin*, pl. *-itit*: mattock for cutting turf.  
 (B.) *ivγuk*; *ivγun*, *ivγutag*: mattock for turf.  
 (M.) *ivγulik*: dwelling covered with turf.  
 (G.) *ivssog*.

- ivsaγun*: (W.) *üvsaγun*: muzzle string of a dog, or a toggle attached to mouth of seal.  
 (C.) *ivyaγun*: muzzle string of dog; *ivyaγoteγa*: he muzzled it.  
 (G.) *ivsanguvoq*; *ivsarut*.

- ivuyag*: (M.) the pintail duck, *Dafila acuta*.  
 (W.) *üyugaq*.  
 (L.) *ivugak*.

- ivuγog*: (W.) *üyogtoq*: the ice crushes together; *üunaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-εγit*: ice-hummock.  
 (B.) *ivuγog*; *ivuneq*: an ice-hummock.  
 (M.) *ivuγog*; *ivuneq*.  
 (L.) *ivunog*: the ice is being drifted ashore.

\**ivoqtoq*: (W.) *üyogtoq*: he rubs something.

*ivutoq*: (B.) a lamb, *Ovis dalli*, less than a year old.

- ✕ *iyuγag*: (M.) twilight.

- iγi*: (W.) *icə*: cold; *ic'aliqtoq*: the weather is cold.  
 (B.) *iγi*.  
 (C.) *izi*; *iziγaluktaqtoq*: it is exceedingly cold.  
 (G.) *isse*.



- X *iγi*: (E.C.) *i*, d. *iik*, pl. *iit*: the eye.  
 (N.) *i*, d. *iγix*, pl. *iγit*.  
 (I.) *iγi*.  
 (W.) *iγi*, d. *iγik*, pl. *iγit*; *iγiya:k*, pl. *iγiyait* (no singular): goggles.  
 (B.) *iγi*; *iγiya:k*; *iγicu:n*: eye-lotion; *iγiya*: he looked at something;  
*iγayaγoq*: he is blind.  
 (M.) *iji*.  
 (C.) *iγ*, d. *iγik*, pl. *iγit*; *iliya:k*: goggles; *iγiyaγa*: he began to gaze at  
 him (in song); *iγaηeγa*: he stabs out his eyes, blinds him;  
*iγiγxunika*: he doesn't want to look at it.  
 (G.) *isse*; *issaruq*: goggles; *issigá*: he looks at it.

- iγiya*: (N.) *iγya*: he hides it.  
 (I.) *iγiya*.  
 (K.) *iγiγiya*.  
 (W.) *iγiya*; *iγiyatoq*: he plays hide and seek; *iγitoq*: he hides.  
 (B.) *iγiya*; *iγiyaγaqtoq*, *iγiyaqtoq*.  
 (M.) *iγiya*; *iγiyoliγaqtoq*: he plays hide and seek.  
 (C.) *iγiya*.  
 (G.) *isserpá*.

*iγiyi*: (I., B., M.) exclamation of pain or surprise.

- iγitog*: (K.) he falls into the water.  
 (W.) *ūγitog*: he falls into the water, falls from a roof.  
 (G.) *issipog*.

- iγugaγtoq*: (B.) becomes loose and falls off.  
 (M.) *iγugaqtoq*: it falls.  
 (C.) *iugaqog*.  
 (L.) *ijúkkarpog*: it slips off something.

*iγusiq*: (B.) see *iliγog*.

## K

*ka'ka*: (K., W.) no, don't.

*kayaγa*: (K., W.) he carries something, esp. a child, on both shoulders.  
 (G.) *kakagpá*: he carries it on the head.

*kailiqsog*: (B.) the sea is rough.  
 (W.) *qailetoq*.

*kaimaktoq*: (M.) he orders, commands.

*kakautaq*: (C.) a head-strap for carrying a pack.  
 (G.) *kakak*: head.

*kakiya*: (N.) *kak'ia*: he spears it.

(I.) *kakiya*.

(W.) *kaviag*, d. *-iyak*, pl. *-iyat*: fish-spear; *kakwiaq*, *kakuiyaq*, d. *-yak*,  
 pl. *-yat*: face between the nose and the mouth.

(B.) *kakiya*: he stabs, spears it; *kakivak*: a fish-spear; *kakiutit*: a netting-  
 needle.

(M.) *kakiya*; *kakivak*; *kakinayit*: tattooing.

(C.) *kakiva*; *kakivak*; *kakinayit*; *kakilahag*: the stickleback (*Gastrosteus*  
*aculeatus*).

(G.) *kakivá*, etc.



✕ *kakik*: (N.) *kakxiik*: mucous of nose.

(I.) *kakik*.

(W.) *kakik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-i't*; *kakitoq*: he blows his nose.

(B.) *kakik*; *kakiktoq*; *kakiyaun*: a handkerchief; *kakiviaq*: face between the nose and the mouth; *kakiviagtun*: peg of bone, wood or ivory, pointed at both ends, which two men press into their upper lips in an endurance test; *kakilyu'utik*: the prominences of the cheeks.

(C.) *kakik*, *kakiktoq*; *kakiyaun*; *kakiviaq*.

(G.) *kakik*, etc.

*kaxlutok*: (B.) the lesser scaup duck, *Marila marila*.

*kaktoq*: (E.C.) *kiaxtoq*: he is hungry.

(W., B., M., C.) *kaktoq*; (M.) *kaji'yaq*: hunger.

(G.) *kágpog*.

*kag*: (K.) *kax'a*: its point, cape.

(W.) *kag*, d. *ka'k*, pl. *ka'it*: a point, cape, promontory; *ka'ya*: its point.

(G.) *karra*, from *kangeq*: a point.

*ka'la*: (C.) a gyrfalcon, *Falco islandus*.

*kalaytaxsi'x*: (N.) a pencil; *kalaytaxsi'xto'x*: he writes.

*kaliktoq*: (N.) *kaliftog*: he carries a heavy load.

(W.) *kalitog*: he tows something (e.g. a boat).

(B.) *kalipkit'og*: it sticks, jams (e.g. cartridge in a rifle).

(C.) *kaliktoq*: he tows.

(G.) *kaligpog*.

✕ *kalipqoaq*, d. *-qoa'k*, pl. *-qu'at*: (W.) an outer coat; *kaligoyat* (pl. only): an outer coat.

✕ *kaloyvik*: (B.) a dome-shaped tent.

(W.) *kaloyvik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-i't*.

*kal'uktoq*: (K.) *kaloywaq*: a din, noise (?).

(W.) *kal'aitog*: it thunders.

(B.) *kal'uktoq*.

(G.) *kagdlerpog*.

*kama'ya*: (B.) he heeds him, takes notice of him; *kamayin'i'ya*: he pays no attention to him.

(G.) *kamagá*.

*kamayigin*: (E.C.) the mammoth.

*kamik*: (E.C.) *kamak*, d. *kamvik*, pl. *kamvit*: a boot.

(N.) *kamvik*.

(I.) *kamik*.

(W.) *kamik*, d. *kam'ak*, pl. *kamvit*.

(B.) *kamik*, *kamak*; *kamiymiqog*: he puts on his boots; *kamviyaqtoq*: he proceeds to take off his boots.

(M.) *kamik*.

(C.) *kamik*; *kamivlaqtoq*: he takes off his boots.

(G.) *kamik*.

\**kana*: (E.C.) *kan'a*, *taxkan'a*: he down there.

(N.) *kana'ni*: down there (loc. case).

(I.) *kan'a*: he down there.

(W.) *kanay'naq*: a west wind.

(B.) *kan'a*, *takan'a*: (intrans.), *kät'uma* (trans.): he down there; *kätamni*: beneath me; *kanaynaq*: a north wind.

(M., C.) *kan'a*, *kätuma*; *kanaynaq*.

(G.) *kana*; *kána*, etc.



- X *kanag*: (E.C.) *kanayaq*: the shin-bone.  
 (N.) *kanayyaq*.  
 (I., W., B., C.) *kanag*; (W.) *kanag*, d. -a'k, pl. -ayāt (from form *kanayaq*).  
 (G.) *kanag*.
- kaneyoq*: (N.) *kaiyu*: the sculpin, *Oncocottus quadricornis*.  
 (I., B.) *kāneyuq*.  
 (W.) *kāneyuaq*, *kāneyuyaq*, d. -ya'k, pl. -yaāt.  
 (M., C.) *kāneyoq*.  
 (G.) *kanajojq*.
- kanig*: (W.) frost; *kaneyā*: it covers it with frost.  
 (G.) *kanerpā*.
- kanivyatqoq*: (C.) he tugs, pulls.
- kanoyaq*: (C.) eriophorum.
- kanoyeqtoq*: (C.) it is impossible to move or to work.
- kanγosuktoq*: (W.) he is jealous, envious.  
 (G.) *kanajajōrpq*.
- kanuktoq*: (K.) he falls, stumbles.
- X *kanuyaq*: (N.) *kanuyaq*: copper.  
 (I., B., M., C., W.) *kanuyaq*; (W.) *kanuyaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -ē't: copper wire.  
 (G.) *kangnūsak*.
- \**kayē*: (W.) *kayia*: the part of something farther inland, its source; *kayiyaluk*: a corner inside a house; *kayiq*, d. -i'k, pl. -i't: the butt of a snow-knife.  
 (B.) *kayiaq*: headwaters of a river; *kayiyaq*: a corner inside a house; *kayimuktoq*: he goes east.  
 (M.) *kayiyaq*: a running loop at the end of the sealing-harpoon line.  
 (C.) *kayiaq*; *kayiyaq*; *kayēxoxoq*: a bay; *kayiq*: butt of snow-knife.  
 (G.) *kange*, etc.
- kayeqtoq*: (W.) *kayeqsiyoq*: he knows, understands, is aware of.  
 (B., C.) *kayeqtoq*; (B.) *kayeqsiya*: he understands him.  
 (L.) *kangegiva*: he discovers, suspects it.
- kayēmiksoq*: (B.) he locks his elbow in a rival's and tugs.
- X *kayog*: (E.C.) *kayyog*: the snow-goose, *Chen hyperboreus*.  
 (N., I., W., B., C.) *kayog*; (W.) *kayog*, d. -uk, pl. -ut.  
 (G.) *kangoq*.
- kayucuktoq*: (E.C.) *kaiñoyuktoq*: he is bashful.  
 (W.) *kaywiñuktoq*.  
 (B., M.) *kayucuktoq*.  
 (C.) *kayuxuktoq*.  
 (G.) *kāngusugpoq*.
- kapakpoq*: (C.) he is thin, lean.
- X *kāpiya*: (E.C.) *kāpoγwa*: he stabs it; *kāpu'n*: a lance.  
 (N.) *kāp'a*.  
 (I.) *kāpiya*.  
 (W.) *kepiya*; *kāvoγwa*: he spears, stabs him; *kāvun*: a lance.  
 (B.) *kāpiya*, *kāpoqta*; *kāpu'n*; *kāputaun*; a bodkin; *kāputaq*: a game with sticks.  
 (M.) *kāpiya*, *kāpot'a*; *kāpu'n*; *kāpoqagtoq*: he stabs the snow with a sounding stick.  
 (C.) *kāpiva*, *kāpot'a*; *kapu'n*; *kapoγaun*: a stabbing tool, a fork.  
 (G.) *kapivā*, etc.



\**kapiowa*: (W.) *kavioḡwa*: he is anxious about it; *kavioḡaqtoq*: he is anxious.  
 (C.) *kap'eḡnaqtoq*: it is annoying, vexing; *kap'eḡnaḡ*: confound it.  
 (G.) *kápiagá*: he is concerned about it.

*kápitag*: (W.) *kavitaḡ*, d. -a'k, pl. -e't: a rain-coat.  
 (C.) *kāpitag*; *kāpiḡotaḡ*: an outer coat.  
 (G.) *kapitaḡ*.

x *kāsaun*: (I.) a drum-stick.  
 (W.) *kāzaun*, d. -tik, pl. -tit.  
 (B.) *kācaun*; *kātāluk*: the handle of an adze.  
 (M.) *kātuk*.  
 (C.) *kataun*.  
 (G.) *kato*.

+ *kāt'ak*: (B., C.) the door of a house.  
 (G.) *katak*.

*kātāktog*: (I., W., M.) it falls.  
 (B.) *kātāktog*; *kātāk'a*: he has dropped, lost it; *kātaḡaqtoq*: it keeps falling;  
*kātaḡaqtoq*: something that was dropped, lost, is found; *kātaḡaq*:  
 a game like knuckle-bones; *kātaḡequn*: a fence, rail or ledge to  
 prevent something from falling.  
 (C.) *kātāktog*; *kātaḡaqtoq*: it keeps falling, (of child) it is born; *kātqaqtoq*:  
 it is found.  
 (G.) *katagpá*.

*kātiḡog*: (W.) *kasḡeq*: he knocks his head; *kātiḡa*: he knocked against it.  
 (B.) *kātiḡog*.  
 (M.) *kātiḡog*.  
 (L.) *kattivoḡ*.

*kātítke*: (W.) he joins, unites them.  
 (B.) *kātítkai*; *kātítítkai*: he makes them unite.  
 (C.) *kātiḡaq*: the middle portion of the bow with which the horns unite.  
 (G.) *kātipai*.

*katsautoḡ*: (K.) it is calm, tranquil.  
 (W.) *kas'autoḡ*.  
 (G.) *katsorpoḡ*.

*kātcí*: (B.) the logs and turf composing the walls of a house.  
 (W.) *kās'i*, *kās'iq*, d. *kās'i'k*, pl. *kās'it*.

*kātcimaḡog*: (B.) he is conspicuous, famous.

*kauḡa*: (K.) he puts it into an opening.  
 (W.) *koḡa*.  
 (C.) *kautḡin*: a stick for sounding snow, seal-holes, etc.  
 (G.) *kauwá*.

*kauk*: (K.) walrus hide.  
 (W.) *ko'k*, d. *ko'k*, pl. *ko'ḡit*.  
 (G.) *kauk*.

*kauktoḡ*: (E.C.) *ka'wa*: he hammers it.  
 (N.) *kauḡa*, *kauḡutaḡ*: a hammer.  
 (I.) *kauktoḡ*; *ka'ḡutaḡ*.  
 (W.) *kauktoḡ*; *kazḡutaḡ*, d. -a'k, pl. -at.  
 (B.) *kauktoḡ*; *kautaq*; *kautaquk*: a hammer; *kauḡaqsin*: a hammer for  
 pounding blubber.  
 (M.) *kauktoḡ*; *kautaq*; *kauḡaqsin*; *kayurḡiaḡtoḡ*: he pounds, beats on  
 something.  
 (C.) *kauktoḡ*; *kautaq*; *kauḡaqḡiun*.  
 (G.) *káupá*, etc.



*kava:* (C.) a cry of triumph, hoorah.

*kaviaq:* (C.) a patch on clothing; *kaviaqtoq:* she sews on a patch.

\**kaviktoq:* (N.) *wiftaq:* a top; *wiftaxtoq:* it spins around; *wiftayanaq:* a weasel.

(I.) *kaipcaq:* a top.

(W.) *köptaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at.

(B.) *kaipcaq:* *kaipcāluṣaq:* a roller quoit.

(M.) *kaiptaq.*

(G.) *kāvigpoq:* it turns, runs around; *kāvsāq:* top.

*kavṣaq:* (E.C.) *karkaq:* the crown of the head.

(N.) *kaṣax.*

(I., B.) *kavṣaq.*

(W.) *kavṣaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at.

(M.) *kavcaq.*

(G.) *kavseq*, from *kāveq:* the top.

✕ *kawak*, d. -iyik, pl. -iyit: (W.) a duck of any species.

(B.) *kauwak*, pl. *kauṣait.*

*kayautoq:* (K.) he stays at home when others go away.

(G.) *kajarpog.*

✕ *kayuaq:* (K.) biceps, muscles of upper arm.

(W.) *kayua*, d. -a'k, pl. -at.

*ke, ki:* (B., M.) do it, say it, proceed.

(C.) *taki.*

(G.) *kē.*

✕ *keṣica*, d. -ak, pl. -at: (E.C.) a window.

*keyumüktoq:* (W.) he is strong.

✕ *kiak:* (E.C.) *kiṣa:* summer; *kiṣiyuxtoq:* he perspires.

(N.) *kiak:* summer.

(I.) *kiṣak:* heat.

(B.) *kiak:* heat, hot weather.

(M.) *kijeqtoq:* it is warm; *kijeqcaun:* a stove.

(G.) *kiak.*

*kiagtoq:* (W.) *küagtoq:* it is worn by use (e.g. fur on a garment).

(G.) *kigorpoq.*

\**kiāmuktoq:* (W.) *keṣuyun:* a pole for propelling or punting a boat, a punt-pole.

(B.) *kiāmoyauṣ;* *kiāmoyautog:* he poles a boat.

*kiaya:* (K.) *kiṣa:* he notches, etches it.

(W.) *kiaya.*

(G.) *kigarpā.*

✕ \**kiat:* (E.C.) *ṣaiyik:* the scapula, shoulder-blade.

(N.) *kaṣik.*

(I., B., C.) *kēsik.*

(W.) *kian*, d. *kiatik*, pl. *kiait:* the upper part of the body; *kiasik*, d. -si'k, pl. -sit: the scapula.

(C.) *kēṣik.*

(G.) *kiat;* *kiasik.*



- + *kiya*: (E.C.) *kui*, *wuti*: a tooth; *kōyilunāq*: a wolf.  
 (N.) *kya*: he bites it; *kγun*: a tooth; *kīγlunīx*: a wolf.  
 (I.) *kiya*; *kiγun*.  
 (K.) *kiγiya*: he cuts, tears, rends it.  
 + (W.) *kiya*; *kiun*, d. *kiutik*, pl. *kiutit*; *kiγmiaq*, *-iyak*, *-iyat*: the mouthpiece of a drill.  
 (B.) *kiya*; *kiγun*; *kiγmiaq*; *kiγmiyaq*: the stone set in the mouthpiece of a drill; *kiγmiaγa*: he holds it in his teeth; *kiγiaq*: a beaver, *Castor canadensis*; *kiγutailaq*: a lamb, *Ovis dalli*.  
 (M.) *kiya*; *kiγun*; *kiγmiaq*; *kiγiaq*; *kiγiγwak*: a bird arrow with a blunt head, often notched like the letter M.  
 x (C.) *kiya*; *kiγun*; *kiγmiun*: mouthpiece of a drill.  
 (G.) *kivā*, *kigut*, etc.

*kiyata*: see *kiva*.

*kiγγavik*: (W.) *kiγγaik*, *kizγavik*, d. *-ik*, pl. *-it*: the duck-hawk, *Falco peregrinus anatum*.

(B.) *kiγγavik*; *kiγγayiaq*: Sabine gull, *Xema sabini*.

(C.) *kilγavik*.

(G.) *kigssavik*.

*kiγiqtoq*: (W.) it turns its wings back, he puts his arms back.

(G.) *kikērpog*.

*kiγlaq*: (B.) a skinning knife.

*kiγlik*: (K.) *killenag*: the wall of the house to the left of the door.

(W.) *kilγiq*, d. *-ik*, pl. *-it*: an edge.

(B.) *kiγlik*; *kiγliya*: its edge.

(M., C.) *kiγlik*; *kiγliya*.

(G.) *kigdluk*.

*kiγliq*, *kiγlin*: (B.) a flint-flaker.

(M.) *kiγlin*.

*kiki*, *kaka*: (W.) beware, take care.

(B.) *kiki*.

(G.) *kikik*: fie, for shame.

*kikiak*: (E.C.) *kūkiak*: a nail.

(I., B., M., C.) *kikiak*; (B.) *kikiγiaq*: the hinge of a door; *kiγunγiq*: a box.

(W.) *kiγiaq*, d. *kiγiyak*, pl. *kiγiyat*.

(G.) *kikiak*.

*kixna*: (E.C.) outside.

+ *kikoliq*: (K.) a seal-hole in the ice.

(G.) *kikuleq*.

*kikxagtoq*: (C.) he desires, wishes something.

(G.) *kigsarpog*.

*kiksiyog*: (W.) *kiktoγatog*: it snaps, breaks in two.

(B.) *kiksiyog* it snaps, breaks; *kiktoγagtoq*, *kutōγagtoq*: it snaps; *kiktoγalaitcoq*, *kiktoγayaitcoq*: it is unbreakable, will not snap.

(G.) *kigtorarpā*.

x *kiktoγiaq*: (N.) *ktoγiaq*: a mosquito.

(I., B., M., C.) *kiktoγiaq*.

(W.) *kūktoγiaq*, d. *-γiyak*, pl. *-γiyat*.

(G.) *qigtoriaq*.



*kilaγautka*: (M.) he shoots under it.

*γilek·aq*: (E.C.) stone.

*kilekpoq*: (C.) he reaches, arrives at a place (song word).

*kileγtoq*: (W.) she sews.

*kiliγvaq*: (N., I., W., B., M.) a legendary animal, identified with mammoth remains; (W.) *kiliγvaq*, d. -*va'k*, pl. -*vet*.

(G.) *kilivfaq*.

*kiliktoq*: (W.) he scrapes; *kilitaq*: a scraper for walrus intestines; *kilaun*: a mesh-gauge.

(B.) *kiliktoq*; *kilyaun*: a mesh-gauge; *kiliyaun*, *kiliγautaq*: a knife for scraping baleen; *kilyoqtun*: a scraper for clearing ice from the house-passage.

(G.) *kiligpá*.

*kiliqtoq*: (E.C.) *kileqtoq*: he cuts, it is cut; *kilit·aq*: a wound; *kilpan·aq*: a hole.

(N.) *kilixtox*.

(I.) *kiliqtoq*.

(K.) *kiliq*: a cut, wound; (Nome) *kil·ak*: a wound, gash, hole in a skin.

(W.) *kiliqtoq*; *kil·iq*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*it*.

(B., M., C.) *kil·iqtoq*; *kil·iq*.

(G.) *kilerpá*; *kilak*.

*kil·oq*, d. -*u'k*, pl. -*uit*: (W.) a sin, error, crime.

(B.) *kil·oq*; *kil·uγoqtoq*: he has done wrong.

(G.) *kigdloq*.

*kilu*: (N.) *kil·oa*: its back edge.

(I., K.) *kilu*; (K.) *kilu*: the wall on the right when entering the door.

(W.) *kilu*, d. -*uk*, pl. -*uit*; *kilusiktoq*: it is far back, far away.

(B.) *kilu*; *kilusiktoq*; *kilumun*: to the back, inland; *kiluvagtoq*: he moves back; *kilumuktoq*: he goes back, goes inland; *kiluaynaq*: a wind from the land; *kilusiaq*: the back eave of a house.

(M.) *kilu*; *kilusiktoq*.

(C.) *kilu*; *kiluxiktoq*; *kiluvagtoq*: he moves back, sits farther back.

(G.) *kilo*.

*kiluk*, d. -*u'k*, pl. -*uit*: (W., B., C.) a seam; *kiluaqtoq*: it is torn in the seam.

(G.) *kiluk*.

X *kimāliq*: (B., C.) a small semi-lunar knife for cutting skins; (B.) *kimaktun*, *kimāluktun*: the handle of a semi-lunar knife.

(G.) *kimagtūt*.

*kimik*: (B.) a host, one who entertains another.

*kina*: (E.C.) *kina*: who; *kitu·wa*: who, which; *kituyin*: who is that.

(N.) *kina*: which (of things), pl. *kinkut*: who (of persons).

(I.) *kina*, trans. form *kia*, pl. *kitkut*: who; *kisu*: which (of several).

(W.) *kina*, *kia*, d. *kitkuk*, pl. *kitkut*; *kitu*.

(B.) *kina*, *kia*; *kicutliqa*: some, certain people.

(M.) *kina*, *kia*.

(C.) *kina*, *kia*; *kitu*.

(G.) *kina*, *kia*.



- ✱ *ki'naq:* (E.C.) *xi'naq:* face.  
 (K.) *ki'na:* face of man or animal, edge of knife.  
 (W.) *ki'naq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*ayit*: face; *ki'niq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*eyit*: the edge of a knife; *ki'nelitaq:* the sheath of a knife.  
 (G.) *kinaq:* the face, the edge of a knife.

*kinax:* see *ikit'oq*.

*kinataqtoq:* (B.) he moves slowly, lazily, unwillingly.

(L.) *kinatasivoq*.

*kinetoq:* (K.) it fades, withers (of a leaf or flower).

*kiniya:* (N.) he presses on it with his fingers; *kin'iun:* the 1st finger.

*kiniya:* (W.) he holds out a child for purposes of nature.

(G.) *kinivá*.

*kinigtoq:* (K.) *kiniseytoq:* it is immersed in water.

(W.) *kinigtoq:* it melts down to the bottom, melts away.

(C.) *kinetoq:* it is wet, (of snow) it melts.

(G.) *kinípá:* he soaks it.

*kinigtoq:* (W.) *künigtoq:* it is thick (e.g. soup), is stiff (e.g. cardboard).

(B.) *kinigtoq*.

(G.) *kinerpoq*.

*kiyiktoq:* (I., B., M., C.) it is high; (C.) *kiyniq:* a cache built of stones piled on top of one another.

(W.) *küyiktoq*.

(G.) *kingigpoq*.

*kiyiq:* (K.) hole where a tooth has been lost.

(W.) *kiy'iq*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*it*.

(G.) *kingeq*.

✱ *kiymik:* (E.C.) *kitnik:* the heel.

(N.) *kitnyik*.

(I.) *ki'mik*.

(W.) *ki'mik*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*it*.

(B.) *kim'ik*.

(C.) *kiymik*.

(G.) *kingmik*.

*kiyo:* (E. C.) *kiyul'iq:* the last, hindmost.

(N.) *kiywa:* its back, hind part; *kiyoθia:* last.

(I.) *kiyul'iq*.

(K.) *kiyut'oq:* it is lost, missing.

(W.) *kiyoo:* its back, hind part; *kiyul'iq*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*it*; *kiyooγaya:* he missed it, failed to find it.

(B.) *kiyo:* something behind, at the back; *kiyul'iq*; *kiyooγaqtoq:* it is missing; *kiyooγaya:* he failed to do or find it; *kiyooγapkun:* after me.

(M., C.) *kiyo*; *kiyul'iq*.

(G.) *kingo*, etc.

*kiyuyoq:* (B.) it capsizes.

(G.) *kinguvoq*.

✱ *kioryaq:* (I.) *kiorywiät:* the aurora borealis.

(W.) *kioryaq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*ät*.



*kipiya*: (W.) *kûviya*: he cuts through it, severs it.

(B.) *kipiya*; *kipiktoq*: it is cut, severed; *kivyaqtoq*: he cuts hair.

(M.) *kipiya*; *kivyaqtoq*; *kiputik*: a pair of scissors.

(C.) *kipiya*; *kivyaqtoq*; *kivyaunik*: a pair of scissors; *kivyaunig*: a tonsure.

(G.) *kipivâ*.

*kipkaqtoq*: (W.) *kipkatog*: it gnaws, nibbles.

(B.) *kipkaqtoq*.

(G.) *kivkarpâ*.

X *kipoka*: (E.C.) the humpback whale, *Megaptera nodosa*.

*kipotik*: (C.) two songs interchanged (e.g. A sings B's song and B sings A's).

*kisema* (B.) finally, at last; *kis-iamana*: well then.

(G.) *kîsa*.

\**kisik*: (B.) *kisiksyaq*, *kitiksyaq*: a seal-poke full of blubber.

*kisima*: (N.) *ki'ma*: I alone, only myself.

(I., B., M.) *kisima*; (B.) *kisiyoqtoq*: it alone remains.

(W.) *kizima*.

(C.) *kixima*.

(G.) *kisima*.

\**kisitkai*: (K., W.) *kizitke*: he counts them.

(G.) *kisipai*.

*kita*: (K.) nearer the sea; *kisitog*: it is far out towards the open sea.

(W.) *kita*.

(C.) *kitpaqtoq*: he moves forward, moves to the front of the sleeping platform.

(G.) *kit*; *kitsigpoq*; *kiparpoq*.

X *kitayrunaq*: (C.) a cliff.

\**kitik*: (K.) *kiliyauta*: he ties his coat around the man-hole of the kayak.

(W.) *kitiyaya*.

(G.) *kitik*: a buckle; *kitigarpâ*.

*kitiq*: (I.) the back between the shoulders.

*γütkin*: (E.C.) a lake.

*kiuγog*: (W.) *kiu(z)γog*: he answers; *kiuγwa*: he answers him.

(B.) *kiuγog*; *kiuγa*, *kiwiγa*.

(L.) *kiovoq*.

*kiva*: (W.) *kiyata*: its north side; *kia'mun*: to the N.E. or N.; *kia'netog*: it is blowing from the N.E. or N.

(Wainwright) *kivan*: the place behind the stove where dishes, etc., are placed; *kivanmun*: to the northeast.

(B.) *kivan*: the right wall of a house when entering the door; *kivata*: its east side; *kivanmun*, *kivunmun*: eastward; *kivanmuktoq*: he has gone east; *tatkiva*, *tatkiya*: up there on a shelf or sleeping platform.

(M.) *kivanmun*: eastward.

(C.) *kivata*: its east side; *kivanmun*: eastward; *tâtkiya*: outside there.

(G.) *kiga*: south.

*kivetka*: (K.) he fills it completely.

(G.) *kiverpâ*.



*kivyaq*: (N., I.) a messenger.

(W., B.) *kivyaq*: a messenger, servant, helper; *kivyaluk*: a musk-rat.

\* (B.) *kivvit·coq*: he brings a message.

(M.) *kivyaluk*.

(C.) *kivyaqtoq*: he obeys; *kivyälun*: a board suspended from a stick for frightening caribou.

(G.) *kivfaq*: a servant.

*kivik·a*: (W.) *kuik·a*: he raises it, lifts it up.

(B., M., C.) *kivik·a*.

(G.) *kivigpá*.

*kiviyog*: (N.) *kivox*: it sinks.

(I.) *kiviyog*.

(W.) *kit·oq*; *kit·iya*: he makes it sink.

(B.) *kiviyog*; *kiviya*: he lowers it, makes it sink.

(M.) *kiviyog*.

(C.) *kiviyog*; *kitqaqtoq*: it sinks in the water (e.g. a stone).

(G.) *kivivá*.

\**kivit·oq*: (W.) *küt·oq*: he dies of loneliness.

(G.) *kípipoq*.

✕ *ki·ya'*: (N.) a dance-house.

✕ *klá·sux*: (N.) rain.

✕ *kokwaq*: (N.) the back.

*kopkoaq*: (B.) a mythical flying whale.

✕ *koulut*: (C.) the alpine bearberry, *Arctostaphylos alpina*.

*ku*: (B.) a cry to urge on the dogs.

*kuγuk·a*: (K., W.) he sets fire to it.

(G.) *kukugpá*.

*kuiniq*: (W., M.): a long pipe with a stem of split willow lashed together.

(B.) *kuiniyaq*.

*kuiniyog*: (W., B.) he is fat.

(L.) *kuinivog*.

*ku·k*: (E.C.) *kuik*, d. *kuiv·ak*, pl. *kuivit*: a river.

(N.) *kuik*.

(I.) *ku·k*.

(W.) *ku·k*, d. *ku·k*, pl. *ku·vit*; *ku·γaijuk*, d. *-juk*, pl. *-juvit*: a creek.

(B.) *ku·k*; *kuγauyaq*: a creek; *kuviyog*: he pours out, it spills.

(M.) *ku·k*; *kuγaq*: a creek; *kuviyog*.

(C.) *ku·k*; *kuviyog*.

(G.) *kúk*, etc.

*kuk·a*: (N.) its middle.

*kukik*: (I.) a nail, claw, barb.

(W.) *kuγik*, d. *-ik*, pl. *-it*.

(B.) *kukik*; *kukiyag*: a barbed harpoon-head, without separate blade;

*kukyalik*, *kukiyalik*: a flint arrow-point.

✕ (M.) *kukik*.

(C.) *kukik*; *kikxivantag*: the caudal fin; *kukiktoq*: he steals.

(G.) *kukik*.



*kuk-iq*, d. *-i-k*, pl. *-it*: (W.) meat caught in the teeth; *kuk-iliyoq*: he picks his teeth.

(K.) *kuk-iliyoq*.

(C.) *kuk-iliyoq*.

(G.) *kúkaq*.

*kukuqlig*: (B.) granite.

*kukupak*: (E.C.) the Pribilof harbour seal, *Phoca richardii pribilofensis*.

✕ *kukuvvak*: (B.) a blunt-headed arrow for small birds.

*kulavak*: (B., M., C.) a cow caribou; (B.) also a female sheep.

(G.) *kulavak*.

*kuliγut-aq*: (C.) the dorsal fin.

✕ *kumak*: (E.C.) a louse, parasite.

(I.) *komak*.

(K.) *kumaq*.

(W.) *komak*, d. *-a-k*, pl. *-ait*; *kumiγo-n*: a comb for teasing out caribou fur.

(B.) *komak*; *kumiγaun*.

(M.) *komak*.

(C.) *komak*; *komaγuaq*: a caribou (in songs).

(G.) *kumak*.

✕ *kuman*: (N.) a lamp.

*kuniyoq*: (C.) he sniffs, smells, presses his nose to another's.

(G.) *kunigpá*.

*kupsioqtoq*: (W.) he asks for help.

(G.) *kutsiorpoq*.

✕ *kuyuyak*: (I.) a duck of any species.

(B.) *kuyuyaq*: the pintail duck, *Dafila acuta*.

✕ *kuy-in*: (B.) iron pyrites.

*kusiktoq*: (W.) it is high.

*kusiq*: (E.C.) a drop; *kusextog*: it drips.

(N.) *kuta*.

(I.) *kusiq*.

(W.) *kuziq*, d. *-i-k*, pl. *-it*; *kusiyaγa*: it drips on him; *kuto-γog*: it drips.

(B.) *kusiq*; *kusiqtoq*: it drips.

(M.) *kusiq*; *kusiqtoq*; *kusuγaq*: an icicle.

(C.) *kuxiq*; *kuxiqtoq*; *kuxuγaq*; *kuxivoq*: it drips.

(G.) *kuseq*, etc.

*kutcoq*: (W.) *kus-oq*, d. *-u-k*, pl. *-ut*: gum, resin.

(B.) *kutcoq*; *kutcoqtoqtoq*: he chews gum.

(G.) *kutsuk*.

✕ *kuvlu*: (E.C.) *kumlu*: the thumb.

(I., B., M.) *kuvlu*.

(W.) *kublu*, d. *-u-k*, pl. *-ut*.

(C.) *kuvlu*; *kuvloγkuk*: the two "thumbs" at the ends of a fishing rod on which the line is wound; *piγikxim kuvlua*: the nock of the bow to which the string is fastened.

(G.) *kuvdloq*.



*kuvyaqtoq*: (C.) it (a dog) follows the scent.

*kuyak*: (N.) *kuvaγpik'a*: the back between the shoulders.

(W.) *kui*: the thigh of a man; *kwiayuk*: the lowest part of the spine.

(B., M., C.) *kuyaktoq*: he lies with some one.

(G.) *kujak*.

## Q

*qa'*, *qa'k*: (E.C.) *qayīya*: its top.

(N.) *qaiya*.

(I.) *qa'*: the top, surface, upper side; *qa'ya*: its top; *qa'q*: a mattress.

(K.) *qa'γani*: on top of it.

(W.) *qa'ya*: its top, surface; *qayitka*: he places it on top, pulls a boat ashore; *qayitīya*: he sent it over the top; *qa'q*, d. *qa'k*, pl. *qazγat*: a bed-skin, mattress; *qa'taq*: the black skin of the bow-head whale; *qablunaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-at*: eyebrow; *qaliq*, d. *qali'k*, pl. *qal'it*: a cloud over a mountain; *qaleitoq*: it is cloudy.

(B.) *qa'ya*; *qakitka*: he lays it on top, pulls a boat ashore; *qakitcoq*: he steps ashore, reaches the summit of a hill; *qāl'inaq*: a cover, the eye-lid; *qāl'eyiksitka*: he piles them on top of one another; *qayotog*: it passed over the top; *qālvani*: on the upper side (in a chant); *qāt qain*: come out (exclamation on sneezing).

(M.) *qa'ya*; *qakitka*; *qayautka*: he shoots over it.

(C.) *qa'ya*; *qakitog*; *qa'q*: the upper bed-skin; *qainyin*: the lower bed-skin; *tātqani*: outside; *qa'nitog*: it is outside; *qayataqtoq*: it rises up, rises from the ground; *qayveqpa*: he pulls it up to the surface; *qaiyniq*: flat land; *qaluta*: its back fat; *qayiaq*: the line running along the side of a harpoon to hold the parts together.

(G.) *qá*, *qak*, etc.

\**qa*: (N.) *qaya*: no.

(W.) *qani*: look out, beware.

(B.) *qasi*: stop, don't do that.

*qayyog*: (B.) a fish-hook for a set line.

(M.) *qayyog*.

(C.) *qayyog*: any fish-hook; *qayyogxaq*: the sinker of a fishing-line.

(G.) *qarsorsaq*.

*qaymaxluk*, *qaymaxluk*: (B.) the rosy gull, *Rhodostethia rosea*.

*qaiahwiuqtatog*: (W.) he swings to and fro.

*qai letoq*: (W.) see *kailiqsoq*.

*qaimog*: (K.) shore ice.

(L.) *qaimgoq*.

(G.) cf. *qáungog*: ice-edge.

*qaiḡāluk*: (C.) the bark of the cottonwood.

(G.) *qasalog*.

*qai'og*: (N., I., W.) he comes.

(B.) *qai'og*; *qaitka*: he gives, hands something to some one; *qayisiya*: he brings something.

(M., C.) *qaiyog*; *qaitka*; *qayiya*.

(G.) *qai voq*.

*qaiyulik*: (W.) *qeyulik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-it*: the ribbon seal, *Phoca fasciata*.

(B.) *qayolik*.

(L.) *qairolik*: Greenland seal.



✕ *qak'iaγγun*: (E.C.) a dog-whip.

(K.) *qαγiαqsoγa*: he whips it.

(W.) *qαγiαγiα*, *qαγiαqsoγa*; *qαγiαγγun*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*.

*qakma*: (W.) outside, when inside; *qam'a*: inside, when outside; *qamanitog*: he is inside.

(B.) *qαγμα*, *tātqαγμα*; *qam'a*, *tātqam'a*; *qamna*, *tātqamna*: he inside or outside.

(M.) *qαγμα*: outside, when inside; now, at this moment.

(C.) *qαγμα*: now.

(G.) *qama*: outside or inside.

*qag*, d. *qα'k*, pl. *qα't*: (K., W.) a cape, promontory: *qαγa*: its cape.

(K.) *qαq'iγa*: he goes round, beyond it.

✕ *qαqαjuaγγuk*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*: (W.) the raven.

*qα'qα'qαηαγog*: (K.) he stammers.

(W.) *qα'qαγαηαγog*.

✕ *qαqesag*: (I.) the brain.

(W.) *qαγeταq*, d. *-ta'k*, pl. *-tat*.

(B.) *qαqesag*.

(M., C.) *qαγeταq*.

(G.) *qarasag*.

✕ *qαq'iq*: (K.) willow-bark.

*qαqlik*: (I.) *qαγli'k*: a pair of breeks.

(W.) *qαxli'k*, pl. *qαxlit* (no singular).

(B., M., C.): *qαqli'k*; (B.) *qαqlitsiak*.

(G.) *qardlik*.

✕ *qαqlu*: (E.C.) *qαxlu*: the upper lip.

(N.) *x'lu*.

(I.) *qαxlu*.

(K.) *qαqlautog*: it chirps, twitters (a bird).

(W.) *qαqlu*, *qαxlu*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*.

(B., M.) *qαqlu*.

(C.) *qαqtoq* (?)

(G.) *qardloq*.

*qαqo*: (E.C., N., I., W., B., M.): when (future); (W.) *qαγγun*, (B., M., C.)

*qαqoγo* = *qαqo*.

(G.) *qαqugo*.

\**qαqoag*: (W.) *qαγoag*, pl. *qαγoγit*: the back part of a harpoon.

(G.) *qαquag*.

*qαq'oqtoq*: (B.) he crunches something with his teeth; *qαq'olaq*: hard biscuit.

(C.) *qαq'oqtoq*; *qαq'olaq*: the sphenoid bone.

(G.) *qáqorrá*.

*qαqoqtoq*: (E.C.) *qαxsoxtoq*: it is white.

(B., C.) *qαqoqtoq*.

(G.) *qαqorpoq*.

*qαqγog*: (N.) *x'oq*: an arrow, a cartridge.

(I.) *qαγγog*.

(K., B.) *qαqγog*; (B.) *qαγ'íγog*: he makes an arrow.

(W.) *qαqzγut*, d. *-tik*, pl. *-tit*.

(M.) *qαγγog*.

(C.) *qαγγog*, *qαγγun*.

(G.) *qarssog*.



- ✕ *qagsγauk*: (N.) *qagaq*: the red-throated loon, *Gavia stellata*.  
 (I.) *qaxγauk*.  
 (W.) *qagsγo<sup>u</sup>k*, d. -o<sup>u</sup>k, pl. -o<sup>u</sup>t.  
 (B.) *qagsγauk*.  
 (M.) *qagcauk*.  
 (C.) *qagxauk*.  
 (G.) *qarssāq*: a loon.
- qagsautog*: (K.) he turns pale.  
 (G.) *qarsorpoq*.
- qagtak*: (B., M.) Great Bear Lake herring, *Leucichthys lucidus*.
- qa<sup>u</sup>qtoq*: (W., B., M.) it bursts, explodes.  
 (C.) *qagaqtoq*.  
 (G.) *qārṗā*: he makes it burst.
- qagtun*: (B.) a seine.  
 (W.) *qagγutit*.  
 (G.) *qagssut*.
- qalag*, d. *qala<sup>u</sup>k*, pl. *qalāt*: (W.) a bubble; *qalautoq*: it boils.  
 (E.C.) *qālāt<sup>u</sup>oq*.  
 (K., B., M., C.) *qālāt<sup>u</sup>oq*.  
 (G.) *qalak*; *qalagpoq*.
- ✕ *qalasig*: (W., B., M.) the navel.  
 (G.) *qalaseq*.
- qalγiq*: (C.) the route or path of migrating caribou.
- ✕ *qalṭanaq*, *qalṭanaq*, pl. -ait: (W.) an axe.  
*qa<sup>u</sup>loq*: (E.C.) a stone.  
 (W.) *qāloq*, d. *qāl<sup>u</sup>k*, pl. *qāl<sup>u</sup>t*.
- qalṭautoq*: (W.) it makes a rumbling noise.  
 (C.) *qalγolik*: a song (song word).  
 (G.) cf. *qāngorpoq*.
- ✕ *qal<sup>u</sup>uaq*, d. -ak, pl. -at: (W.) a tom-cod, *Microgadus proximus*.  
 (B.) *qaleγok*: fish of unknown species.
- ✕ *qalugiaq*: (W., B.) a whaling lance.  
 (G.) *qalugiaq*.
- \**qalugog*: (E.C.) *qaltauwaq*: a pail, bucket; *qal<sup>u</sup>kaq*: a dipper, cup.  
 (W.) *qāl<sup>u</sup>n*, d. -utik, pl. -utit: a dipper, ladle.  
 (B.) *qāl<sup>u</sup>n*; *qal<sup>u</sup>o*: a dip-net; *qālusiγaq*: a boat-baler.  
 (M., C.) *qāl<sup>u</sup>n*.  
 (G.) *qatdlut*.
- qamitog*: (E.C.) *qam<sup>u</sup>oq*: it is extinguished.  
 (K.) *qamizγog*: it is extinguished, the sun disappears below the horizon.  
 (W.) *qapsγog*; *qamitka*: he extinguished it.  
 (B.) *qamit<sup>u</sup>oq*; *qamitγog*: it expires.  
 (M., C.) *qamit<sup>u</sup>oq*.  
 (G.) *qamigpoq*.
- qamo<sup>u</sup>wa*: (N.) line, streak, etching.
- qam<sup>u</sup>logiγaq*, d. -γak, pl. -γat: (W.) a wisdom-tooth.



- X *gamuqtoq*: (E.C.) *qamaug*, pl. *qama:t*: a sled.  
 (N.) *qamo:raq*: a sled for a kayak.  
 (I.) *qamo:raq*: a kayak sled.  
 (W., B.) *gamuqtoq*: he drags a sled; *qamotit*: a sled.  
 (M., C.) *qamotit*.  
 (G.) *qamutit*.
- qamweyoq*: (W.) *qamwizyoq*: he snores.  
 (B.) *qamweyoq*.  
 (M., C.) *qamweyoq*.  
 (G.) *qavnguivoq*.
- X *qanaq*: (B.) a tent pole.  
 (C.) *qania*: its tent pole.  
 (G.) *qanak*.
- qānaiyuktoq*: (W.) *qīhnyayuktoq*: he is angry; *qīhnyayogog*: he is bad-tempered, choleric.  
 (B.) *qānaiyuktoq*.  
 (L.) *qanningajārpoq*.
- X *qānik*: (E.C.) falling snow; *qan<sup>x</sup>iyaqoq*: snow is falling.  
 (N.) *qānistox*: snow is falling; *qāniktcak*: snow on the ground; *qāniktcīun*: a snow-shovel.  
 (W.) *qānik*: falling snow; *qānikpaktoq*: snow falls.  
 (B.) *qānik*; *qāniktoq*.  
 (M.) *qānik*; *qāniktoq*; *qāniayaq*: a patch of snow on the ground.  
 (C.) *qānik*; *qāniyoq*.  
 (G.) *qānik*.
- X *qāniq*: (E.C.) *qāniq*, *gōniq*, d. -*εrik*, pl. -*εrit*: the mouth.  
 (N.) *qān<sup>ya</sup>*: his mouth.  
 (I.) *qāniq*.  
 (K.) *qānεqtoq*: he talks; *qāni<sup>h</sup>εqtoq*: he is dumb; *qaniyuil<sup>h</sup>aq*: he talks indistinctly.  
 (W.) *qāniq*, d. *qān<sup>ak</sup>*, pl. *qān<sup>at</sup>*; *qaniqtoq*: he talks.  
 (B., M., C.) *qāniq*.  
 (G.) *qaneq*.
- \**qaniyoq*: (E.C.) *qatnoxtloxkoa*: I go away.  
 (N.) *qaniyoq<sup>x</sup>*: he starts out on a journey; *qaniyuwix*: a grave.  
 (B.) *qaniyaqtoq*: he carries, freights ahead.
- qānit<sup>o</sup>q*: (E.C.) *qanta<sup>h</sup>axtoq*: it is near.  
 (W.) *qānit<sup>o</sup>q*; *qāl<sup>i</sup>(z)yoq*: he approaches; *qānit<sup>at</sup>*: passage way leading to house.  
 (B.) *qānit<sup>o</sup>q*; *qāl<sup>i</sup>yoq*; *qānit<sup>cat</sup>*; *qāniniya*: he has it near.  
 (M.) *qānit<sup>o</sup>q*; *qānit<sup>at</sup>*; *qānik<sup>un</sup>*: in the near future.  
 (C.) *qānit<sup>o</sup>q*; *qāyliyoq*: he approaches.  
 (G.) *qaniqpoq*, etc.
- qānoq*: (I., W., B., M., C.) how; (B.) *qānutcimik imεqappa*: what does it contain?  
 (G.) *qanoq*.
- qaya*: (E.C.) *qamva*: when (past).  
 (N.) *qayuvag*.  
 (I., W., B., M., C.) *qaya*; (W.) *qayami*: a few years ago.  
 (G.) *qanga*.
- X *qaya<sup>h</sup>niq*: (N.) a squirrel.



*qayeytoq*: (Nome) he suffers from cramp.

*qayi*: (N.) a lagoon.

*qayia*: (K.) its inner end; *qayiyag*: a corner.

(W.) *qaniyaluk*, d. -*uk*, pl. -*uit*: a corner.

*qayiaq*: (W.) a man or woman's brother's son, a woman's sister's son.

(C.) *qayiyag*: a man or woman's brother's child, nephew or niece.

(G.) *qangiaq*.

*qapsit*: (E.C.) *qapsinun*: how much.

(N.) *qapsit*.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *qapsit*.

(G.) *qavsil*.

*qapuk*: (W.) *qavuk*, d. -*ruk*, pl. -*vuit*: foam.

(C.) *qapogtoq*: it disappears below the surface.

(G.) *qapuk*: foam.

*qaya*: (W.) he unscrews it; *qagsimatoq*: it is unscrewed.

(B.) *qayaitoq*: it is solid, firm, difficult to move; he is vigorous, works incessantly; *qayotiya*: it hems it in, jams it.

(C.) *qaxaitoq*: it is solid, difficult to move.

*qayiyit*: (B.) a flock of ptarmigan, a herd of caribou.

(M.) *qajiyitag*: a pitfall for caribou.

(C.) *qayiyitag*.

*qasauqtoq*: (K.) it rattles.

(G.) *qasingorpoq*.

*qasi*: (B.) see \**qa*.

X *qasiyiaq*: (I., B.) the Pribilof harbour seal, *Phoca richardii pribilofensis*.

(W.) *qaziyaq*: d. -*ak*, pl. -*iyit*.

(G.) *qasigiaq*: *Phoca vitulina*.

*qasiq*, d. -*ik*, pl. -*it*: (W.) the wall of a house; *qasiktoq*: it protrudes, is prominent.

(E.C.) *qansiq*.

(B.) *qatciktoq*.

(G.) *qatsigpoq*.

*qasiliyoq*: (K.) it smarts, e.g. a cut.

(G.) *qasilihq*: it is bitter, sharp.

X *qazitag*; d. -*ak*, pl. -*at*: (W.) a box.

*qasutka*: (B., M.) he loosens, unscrews it.

(W.) *qazitka*.

(G.) *qasupá*.

*qät'ag*: (N.) *qantag*: a dish, pail.

(I., B., M., C.) *qät'ag*.

(W.) *qäto'vaq*, *qätauwaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*at*.

(G.) *qätaq*.

X *qatanota*: (B.) his or her step-brother or step-sister.

(G.) *qatangut*: brother or sister.

*qateqtoq*: (B.) it is light-coloured, white.

(W.) *qatiqtoq*.

(G.) *qasserpoq*: it is covered with dust, grey.



*qati*, d. -i·k, pl. *qat·it*: (W.) voice.

(B.) *qatai·yaqtoq* (Wainwright *qasau·yaqtoq*): the clock strikes.

(G.) *gate*.

*qatik*: (N.) *qati·ya·t*: the breastbone and ribs.

(K., W.) *qatik*, d. *qat·ak*, pl. *qatkit*: the breast of a bird.

(C.) *qate·ya·ta*: he plucks the feathers from a bird.

(G.) *qatik*.

*qat·iq*, d. -i·k, pl. -i·t: (K., W., B., C.) the bone socket of a harpoon-handle into which the foreshaft fits.

(G.) *qâteq*.

*qatsautog*: (K.) it grows calm.

(G.) *qatsorpoq*.

\**qau*: (I.) *qau·ma*: daylight.

(W.) *qau·ma·yiktoq*: it is light; *qau(z)·yi(z)·yoq*: he understands.

(B.) *qau·ma·q*: daylight; *qau·ma·siq*: lamp-light; *qau·ma·qtoq*: it is daylight; *qau·l·uaqtoq*: it shows light against a dark background (e.g. a caribou in autumn); *qau·ma·qtulik*: a ram, *Ovis dalli*, with transparent horns; *qau·yi·yoq*: he knows.

(M.) *qau·ma·q*; *qau·ma·qtoq*.

(C.) *qau·ma·q*; *qau·ma·qtoq*; *qau·l·uaqtoq*; *qau·yoq*: it is light.

(G.) *qauk*, etc.

✕ *qauq*: (E.C., B., M., C.) the forehead.

(I.) *qau*.

(W.) *qauq*, *qo·q*, d. *qa·yuk*, pl. *qa·yut*.

(G.) *qaoq*.

*qau·naq*: (B.) the back fat of a caribou.

*qau·se·yoq*: (K.) it is immersed in water.

(G.) *qau·serpoq*.

✕ *qava*: (B.) east; *qam·na*: the east; *qavun·yaqtoq*: he has gone east.

(M.) *qava*.

(G.) *qava*: the south.

*qavag·oq*: (E.C.) he sleeps; *qavase·q·oq*: he is sleeping; *qavayuvik*: a bed.

(N.) *qawox*, *qawoxto·x*: he sleeps.

✕ *qavagsiq*: (E.C.) a young walrus.

*qaveq*: (E.C.) red paint; *qave·xtoq*: it is red.

(W.) *qauwigtoq*.

✕ (B.) *qaveqtoq*; *qavioq*: Alaska red fox, *Vulpes alascensis*.

*qaveyluk*: (K.) the back between neck and shoulders.

✕ \**qaviaq*: (E.C.) *qauyaq*: sand.

(N.) *qav·iaq*, *qav·isaq*.

(I.) *qavia*.

(W.) *qe·yua*, *qa·yuaq*.

(B.) *qavia·yaq*.

✕ *qavik*: (E.C.) *qavsik*: a wolverine, *Gulo luscus*.

(I., B., M.) *qav·ik*; (M.) *qave·ssaq*: a marten, *Martes americana*.

(W.) *qap·ik*, d. -i·k, pl. -i·t.

(C.) *qalvik*.

(G.) *qâpik*.



*qavilegsaqoq*: (E.C.) he rubs something.

\**qavlit*: (W.) *qablit*: the sediment on the bottom of a lamp.

X *qavlu*: (E.C., I., B., M., C.) the eye-brow; (I.) *qavluṇaq*: supra-orbital ridge where the eyebrows grow; (B., M., C.) *qavluṇa*: a white man.  
(N.) *qamlu*.  
(K., W.) *qablu*, -*uk*, -*ut*.  
(G.) *qagdlo*; *qavdlunāq*.

*qavluṇaqtoq*: (C.) it (dog) howls.

+ *qayaq*: (E.C., N., I., W., B., M., C.) a kayak; (W.) *qayaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. *qayāt*;  
(B.) *qayauyoq*: the kayak capsized.  
(G.) *qajaq*.

X *qayaḡox*: (N.) an egg.

- *qayoq*: (E.C.) soup.  
Y (N.) *qayoq*; *qazutciax*: a small ladle; *qayoḡqaxlit*: a rabbit.  
(I.) *qayoq*; *qayutaq*: a ladle.  
| (W.) *qayoq*, d. *qayuk*, pl. *qāsut*; *qayutaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*at*; *qayoqtoq*: the red fox.  
(B., M., C.) *qayoq*; *qayutaq*; (B.) *qayoqtoq*: the red fox.  
(G.) *qajog*; *qajūtaq*.

X *qayoq*: (E.C.) *qayuaq*: the upper arm.  
(W.) *qayoq*, d. *qayuk*, pl. *qayut* or *qāsut*.  
(G.) *katsuaq*: the muscle of the upper arm.

*qayoqḡaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*let*: (W.) a furrow or sulcus in wind-swept snow.  
(C.) *qayoḡaq*.

*qayoḡnaqtoq*: (C.) the weather is very cold.

(G.) *qājorpoq*: he is susceptible to cold.

+ *qayigi*: (E.C.) *qayigi*: a dance-house.

(I.) *qayigi*.  
(K.) *qayigi*.  
(W.) *qayigi*, *qazggi*, d. -*ik*, pl. -*it*.  
(B.) *qayigi*; *qayigimaqṭuaqtoq*: he dances in the dance-house.  
(M.) *qajigiḡ*; *qalḡimātuaqtoq*.  
(C.) *qalḡig*.  
(G.) *qagsse*.

*qeaḡoq*: (E.C.) *qeyaḡ*: he cries, weeps.

(N.) *qeaḡox*.

(I., W.) *qeaḡoq*.

(B.) *qeaḡoq*; *qeaḡaqsiyoq*: he begins to weep; *qeaḡinṣaqtoq*: he is always weeping.

(M.) *qeaḡoq*; *qeaḡayaqtoq*: he begins to weep.

(C.) *qeaḡoq*; *qeaḡaḡa*: he weeps for him.

(G.) *qiaḡoq*.

\**qeḡluyoq*: (W.) *qeḡlutaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*it*: a marlin-spike for adjusting the back lashings of a bow.

(B.) *qeḡlutaq*, *qeḡlun*.

(C.) *qeḡlutaq*.

X \**qeq*: (W.) *qezḡaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*it*: grey hair.

(B.) *qizigiḡ*.

(G.) *qēq*.



*qeqaqtoq*: (Little Diomedé) he stands stiffly erect.

(G.) *qeqarpoq*.

*qeqiyoq*: (I.) *qeqit'oq*: it is frozen.

(W.) *qeqitka*: it has frozen it; *qeqimaqoq*: it is frozen.

(B.) *qeqiyoq*; *qeqitka*.

(M., C.) *qeqiyoq*.

(G.) *qerivoq*.

× *qeq'uaq*: (K.) sea-weed.

(G.) *qerquaq*.

*qeluya*: (W.) he draws it back (e.g. a bow).

(M.) *qeluyoq*: he bends a bow ready to shoot.

(C.) *qelumin*: a bone skewer for closing a bag full of blood.

(G.) *qiluvá*.

*qeoqtoq*: (B.) he trims hair; *qeoqvik*: a board for trimming fur or feathers.

(C.) *qeoqvik*.

(G.) *qiorpá*.

*qeoqatoq*: (W.) it bursts.

*qeyγλuya*: (K.) it penetrates beneath it.

(G.) *qerdlerpá*.

*qeyneqtoq*: (W.) *qeynetoq*: it is dark-coloured, black.

(B.) *qeyneqtoq*.

× (C.) *qeyneqtoq*; *qeyneqatoq*: a blue fox; *qeynet'oγγuk*: a musk-ox (in songs).

(G.) *qernerpoq*.

× *qeyuk*, d. -uk, pl. -uit: (I., W.) wood.

(B.) *qeyuk*; *qeyioqtoq*: he brings, chops wood; *qeyuktaqtoq*: he seeks, gathers wood; *qeyuktalik*: a wood-pile.

(M., C.) *qeyuk*.

(G.) *qissuk*.

× *qeyyuqag*: (M.) a shaman's familiar spirit.

(G.) *qernarpoq*: he invokes supernatural aid.

*qeyyoq*: (K.) *qiyukγaya*: it freezes me, I am freezing.

(W.) *qeulanagtoq*: it is very cold weather; *qileya*: he finds it cold; *qipaya*: it makes him very cold; *qipqa*: it freezes him.

(B.) *qeyyoq*: it is freezing, very cold; *qeyanagtoq*: it is cold.

(G.) *qiuvoq*.

*qeyuya*: (K.) the fine hair on animals, down on birds.

(G.) *qivio*.

× *qia*: (K.) the long intestine of a bearded seal.

(G.) *qia*: the outer membrane of the intestines.

*qiyiyia*, *qiyiyiya*: (W.) he refrains from uttering a dead person's name.

(G.) cf. *teqigá*.

*qiksiya*: (K.) he fears him.

(W.) *quysaloqtoq*: he is afraid, anxious.

(G.) *qigsigá*.

*qik'u*: (Point Hope) blue clay used for making pots.

(W.) *qiy'u*.

(G.) *qeqoq*: line, whitewash.



*qiliqtoq*: (W.) it is tied, fastened; *qilaun*, d. *-tik*, pl. *-tit*: a netting-needle.

(B.) *qiliqtoq*; *qileγvik*: the ivory peg on the side of the harpoon shaft to which the cord that lashes the head is fastened.

(C.) *qileqtoq*; *qileγon*: something to fasten with, a cord; *qileqtiliγayyuk*: a bull caribou (in songs).

(G.) *qilerpá*.

λ *qiliyaq*: (W.) a white puffin.

*qiluktoq*: (B., M., C.) it (dog) barks.

(W.) *qiluγwatoq*.

(G.) *qilugpoq*.

*qiluγoq*: (B.) his foot is asleep.

(K.) *qiluγoq*: he has a cramp.

*qimaktoq*: (K., W., B.) he runs away, flees; *qimak'a*: he leaves it behind, passes it; (B.) *qimayotik*: two pieces of wood laid one along each side of the kayak to keep fish, etc., from falling off.

(M.) *qimaktoq*; *qimak'a*; *qimaiyoq*: he flees.

(C.) *qimaktoq*; *qimakpa*.

(G.) *qimagpoq*.

*qimeγluk*: (K.) the spine, dorsal vertebra of a fish, bird or animal; *qimeγluaq*: the ridge beam of a house.

(W.) *qimiγyluk*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*: the spine of a fish.

(B.) *qimiγautaq*: the ridge pole of a cloth tent.

(C.) *qimil'uaq*: the spine of a fish.

(G.) *qimerdloq*.

*qimix*: (N.) flesh.

*qimiγ*: (W., B., M., C.) a hillock, mound of earth or snow; (K., C.) *qimuγyuk*: a round snow-drift, hummock of snow; (B.) *qimiyag*: a mound, hummock.

(L.) *qimukjuk*.

*qimileγoqtoq*: (C.) he examines, tests something.

(G.) cf. *qimerdlórpá*: he regards it.

× *qimiγiyaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-at*: (K., W.) an eye-lash.

(B.) *qimiγicāt* (pl.).

(G.) *qimeriaq*.

*qimítka*: (K., W., B.) he strangles him.

(G.) *qimírpá*.

*qimuktoq*: (I., B., C.) it (dog) drags the sled.

(N.) *qimuxta*: a dog.

× (W.) *qimuγun*, d. *qimuγtik*, pl. *qimuktit*: a dog.

(G.) *qimugpoq*.

*qinaq*: (I.) the blade of an axe, knife, etc.

(W.) *qinaγzo'n*, d. *-otik*, pl. *-otit*: a whetstone.

*qinaqtoq*: (B.) he is angry.

(C.) *qineqpoq*: it (dog) growls.

(G.) *qinerpoq*: groans, grumbles.

*qiniqtoq*: (W.) he looks at something steadily, examines something.

(B.) *qiniγiqtoq*; *qiniγeγaun*: binoculars.

(M.) *qiniqtoq*.

(C.) *qiniqtoq*, *qineqtoq*; *qiniγu'n*: binoculars.

(G.) *qinerpoq*.



*qitiktog*: (Kotzebue Sound) he has a spasm, cramp.

(G.) *qisuavoq*.

*qitiq*: (I.) the middle of something.

(W.) *qitiq*, d. -i-k, pl. -it: the middle of something, the lowest dorsal vertebra in the middle of the back; *qitqa*: its middle; *qitiqliq*, d. -i-k, pl. -it: the middle finger; *qitiqutaq*: a midday meal, lunch.

(B.) *qitiq*; *qitiqliq*; *qiteyok*: lunch; *qitiqoqtoq*: he has reached halfway.

(M.) *qitiq*: *qitiqliq*.

(C.) *qitiq*; *qitiqxiq*.

(G.) *qiteq*, etc.

*qitcat*: (N.) a niggerhead, clod of moss, on the tundra.

*qitsuk*: (K.) proud flesh in a wound.

(G.) *qigsuk*.

*qitunyaq*, *qitunwaq*, d. -a-k, pl. -at. (W.) a dog trace that fastens to a tow-line.

(B.) *qitunyaq*.

X *qitunyaq*: (N.) *qitunyaq*: a son.

(W.) *qitunyaq*, d. -a-k, pl. -at: a child; *qitunya*: his child.

(B.) *qitunyaq*; *qitunya*; *qitunyaayit*: parents and children, a family; *qitunyaeyotiyoq*: he has lost all his children.

(M.) *qitunyaq*.

(G.) *qitornaq*.

*qitutog*: (N.) *qitu-iog*: it is soft, flexible.

(B., C.) *qitutog*.

(G.) *qitugpoq*.

*qiviaqtoq*: (B.) he turns his head to look at something.

(G.) *qiverpoq*; *qiviaqpoq*.

*qivitog*: (W., B.) he is abashed, ashamed.

(G.) *qivipog*.

\**qivog* (C.) *qivog*: he is beginning to waste away from hunger.

(G.) *qisavoq*.

X *qoaq*: (I.) frozen meat.

(K.) *qwaqsagtoq*: he has pins and needles, tingles.

(W.) *qoaq*, d. *qoa-k*, pl. *qoyat*: frozen fish; *qoaqlak*: frozen meat; *qoetog*: he slips on ice; *qoiyanaqtoq*: it is slippery.

(B., M.) *qoaq*: frozen meat; *qoaqtoq*: the meat is frozen.

(C.) *qoaq*; *qoaqtoq*; *qoiyaq*: a slippery place; *qoiyaynaqtoq*: it is slippery; *qoiyakitog*: it is smooth; *qoiyaynaik'utit*: patches on boot-soles to prevent slipping.

(G.) *quaq*: frozen meat; *quasak*: smooth, etc.

*qoaqag*: (M.) the leaf (?) of a plant.

(G.) *quaraq*: a cluster of flowers.

*qoaqtiq*: (C.) a child (in songs).

*qoeqtoq*: (B.) he coughs.

(W.) *qowiqtog*.

(G.) *querpoq*.

*qor'ax*: (N.) an inflated seal-poke.

*qor'laq*: (K.) a fine crack in bone or wood.



*qoränγoq*: (B.) the Lapland longspur, *Calcarius lapponicus*.

(Wainwright) *quraxluk*.

(M.) *qoränoaq*.

(C.) *qoränoaq*; *qoränoaqraqγuk*: the golden eagle, *Aquila chrysaetos*.

(G.) *qurangnäq*.

*qorçuktoq*: (W., B.) he crouches down.

(G.) *qugsugroq*.

*qorotiγa*: (B.) it crushes it (e.g. ice crushes a boat).

(G.) *qôrúpâ*.

*qorvaktog*: (K.) *qorγvaktog*: he hastens.

(W.) *qorvaktog*; *qorγλαutoq*: it rushes fast, makes a torrent, cascade.

(B.) *qorγγloqtoq*: it rushes fast, tumbles.

(C.) *qorγγloqtoq*; *qorγγloqtok*: a waterfall.

(G.) *qordloroq*.

*qoveçuktoq*: (B., M.) he rejoices, is happy.

(C.) *qoveçnaqtoq*.

(G.) *qviagproq*.

\**qovyuktoq*: (B.) *qovyγaquiγsoq*: it is dull weather, so that snow and sky seem alike.

*qoyaγoq*: (E.C.) *qoyanaçtoq*: he is thankful; *qoyan'a*: thanks.

(W.) *qoyezuq*, *qoyeyoq*: he is thankful, grateful; *qoyeçuktoq*: he is happy.

(B.) *qoyaγoq*; *qoyan'a*; *qoyanaqtoq*: it arouses gratitude, thank you; *qoyaniqtoq*: he welcomes, gladdens some one.

(M.) *qoyan'a*; *qoyanaqtoq*.

(C.) *qoyanog*; *qowan'a*; *qoyanaqtoq*; *qoyaγinaqtoq*: it will do, it makes no difference.

(G.) *qujavog*, etc.

*quaq*, pl. *quγat*: (K.) a meat-cache, store-house for food.

(G.) *que*.

*qudyat*: (C.) caribou leg-sinew embedded in the flesh.

*quγlutoq*: (K.) he quivers with alarm; *quγλυγa*: it startles him.

(W., B., C.) *quγluktoq*.

(G.) cf. *quarsârproq*: it terrifies.

*quγγautaq*: (W., B., M.) a wedge; (W.) *quγγo'taq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at.

(L.) *qugçautaq*.

*quγγuk*: (I., B.) the whistling swan, *Cygnus columbianus*.

(N.) *quγusuk*.

(W.) *quγ(z)γuk*, d. -u'k, pl. -u'it.

(M., C.) *quγγuk*.

(G.) *qugssuk*.

*quik*, d. *qui'k*, pl. *quit*: (W.) the thin bone in the hind leg of a seal.

(G.) *kûik*.

*quinaçtoq*: (W.) he tickles.

(B.) *qoin'çaktoq*.

(C.) *qoinaktoq*.

(G.) *quinaçproq*.

*quiniq*: (W.) *quini(z)γoq*: it is fat.

(B.) *quiniq*: fat; *quiniyiγoq*: it is fat.

(C.) *quiniq*.

(L.) *quiniivoq*.



- < *qus'iq*: (E.C.) the hip.  
 (W.) *qus'iq*, d. *qus'i'k*, pl. *qus'it*.  
 (B., C.) *qut'ciq*.  
 (G.) cf. *kútseq*: hip-joint.
- \* *qux̄yaq*: (I.) the white fox.
- quteγautog*: (K.) he follows a boat along the shore.  
 (G.) *quterorpoq*.
- \* *qutuk*: (E.C., B.) *qotuk*: the collar bone.  
 (W.) *qutu*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*.  
 (G.) *qutuk*.
- qutuleγia*: (E.C.) he snores.
- quveγyuk*: (B.) a blue bead.
- \* *quv̄yaq*: (N.) *quv̄isa*: a seal-net.  
 (I.) *quv̄yaq*.  
 (W.) *quv̄yal*: a seal-net; *quv̄yajoaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-ät*: a fish-net.  
 (B.) *quv̄yaq*: a seal-net, or a seine for fish; *quv̄yinyet*: tools for making a net.  
 (M.) *quv̄yaq*.

## L

- laugtoq*: (B.) a ptarmigan coos.
- liγliq*, d. *-li'k*, pl. *-λεγit*: (W.) the black brant; *Branta bernicla nigricans* (cf. *neγliq*).
- livalivak*: (B.) Baird sand-piper, *Pisobia bairdi*.

## M

- \**ma*: (N.) *ma'ni*, *tam'a'ni*: in this way.  
 (I.) *ma'n'a*: this; *ma'ni*: here.  
 (W.) *ma'n'a*, d. *maγwak*, pl. *makwa*; *ma'ni*; *maun̄yatoq*: he has come or gone thither.  
 (B.) *ma'n'a*; *ma'ni*, *tama'ni*; *maun̄aqtoq*; *maγ'a*: here, here it is; *manit̄'oq*: he, it is here; *manaγo*: soon, presently; *ma'nit̄iciani*: on this side.  
 (M.) *ma'n'a*; *ma'ni*, *tama'ni*; *maun̄aqtoq*; *maj'a*: here, here it is; *manit̄'oq*.  
 (C.) *ma'n'a*; *ma'ni*, *tama'ni*; *maun̄aqtoq*; *may'a*; *manit̄'oq*; *ma'n'a*: now. *tamaij'a*: exclamation when throwing away portions of meat as an offering to the spirits.  
 (G.) *mána*, etc.
- maγuγog*: (E.C.) *maγ̄oagtoq*: a dog howls.  
 (K.) *maγ̄oagtoq*.  
 (W.) *maγ̄oagtoq*; *maγog*, *mazγug*: it howls.  
 (B.) *maγuγog*, *maγogtoq*: it howls.  
 (M.) *maγut̄'oq*.  
 (C.) *maγogtoq*.  
 (G.) *mârpoq*.
- maīxuk*: (C.) a swampy place.  
 (G.) cf. *masak*: dampness.
- makagtoq*: (C.) it fell, dropped (of animal when shot).
- makiγog*: (B.) he perspires.



*mamaqtoq*: (W.) it tastes good; *mamaŋaŋoq*: a kindly person, one who always speaks well of others.

(B.) *mamaqtoq*; *mamait:coq*: it tastes or smells bad.

(M., C.) *mamaqtoq*.

(G.) *mamarpoq*.

*mæmienatog*: (W.) he is nervous, afraid.

(B.) *mæmienatog*: it is annoying.

(C.) *mæmienatog*; *mæmien'a*: confound it.

(G.) *mamiagâ*: it offends him.

*mamik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *mam'it*: (W.) the flesh or under side of a skin; *mama't*: whale-blubber; *mamitoq*: it heals.

(B.) *mamilik*: caribou-fur boots worn with the fur outside; *mamitoq*: it heals; *mamitaq*: a bandage.

(G.) *mame*, etc.

*mamŋoq*, d. *-ŋo'k*, pl. *-ŋot*: (W.) an inner coat.

(G.) *mamorqâq*.

*mænak*: (E.C.) *mæn'at*: fish rod and line.

(W.) *mænak*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *mæn'at*: a fish-hook.

(C.) *mænaq*: a gore for catching fish.

*mæneq*, d. *mæni'k* or *mæn'ak*, pl. *mæn'it*: (W.) a tussock of moss, a niggerhead.

(I., B., M., C.) *mæneq*.

(G.) *mæneq*.

✕ *mæn'iaq*, pl. *mæn'iyit*: (K., W., B.) an archer's wrist-guard.

(C.) *mænik*.

✕ *mæn'ik*: (E.C.) *mæn'ik*: an egg.

(W.) *mæn'ik*, d. *mæn'ik*, pl. *mæn'it*.

(K., I., B., M., C.) *mæn'ik*; (M.) *mæn'iaq*: a potato.

(G.) *mân'ik*.

*mæniktoq*: (W.) it is smooth, level; *mæni'laq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-ât*: unevenness; *maniya*: its smoothness, evenness.

(K.) *mæni'laq*: uneven.

(B.) *mæniktoq*; *mæni'laq*; *mæni'qaq*: a plain, level ground.

(M.) *mænilyoq*: it is rough, uneven.

(C.) *mæniktoq*; *mæni'laq*; *mæni'qaq*; *mæni'leq*: an ice-hummock.

(G.) *manigpoq*, etc.

*man'maktoq*: (W.) see *nanmaktoq*.

*mæn'uk*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-ut*: (W.) the fringe around the hood of a coat, especially the part under the chin.

(B.) *mæn'ok*.

(G.) *mano*.

✕ *mæn'taŋa*: (E.C.) a house.

*maŋaqtoq*: (B.) it is black, dark.

✕ *maŋoq*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *maŋut*: (W.) the root of a plant.

(B.) *maŋoq*.

(C.) *mahoq*.

(G.) *mâŋoq*.

*mæpkuŋtoq*: (B.) he cracks a whip; *mæpkuŋtaun*: a whip; *mæpkaqtoq*: it cracked (rifle), he fired a shot.

(G.) *mavkorpoq*.



*melviktoq*: (C.) he hunts seals at their breathing-holes (in song).

*meɣiaqtoq*: (K., W.) he vomits.

(G.) *meriarpoq*.

*mesuŋoag*: (B.) an ivory runner on a sealing harpoon.

*miaqtittoq*: (K.) he rounds the end of something.

× *mifku*: (N., C.) dried meat.

(I.) *məpku*.

(G.) *nivko*.

*miɣcaq*: (C.) a swamp (in song).

(W.) *mizəq*.

*miɣutka*: (K.) he takes it away.

× *mikiɣaq*: (C.) raw meat or fish.

(G.) *mikigaq*.

*mikiktoq*: (W., C.) the fish bites; (C.) *miŋneɣiaq*: small fish, fry (in song).

(G.) *mikigpá*: he tears upward with his teeth.

*mikiɣoq*: (E.C.) *mikaɣtoq*: it is small (?).

(N.) *mikqəx*.

(I.) *mikiɣoq*.

× (K.) *miɣɣɣiɣiaq*: an infant.

(W.) *müksɣoq*; *mükliɣoq*: it is rather small.

(B.) *mikiɣoq*; *mikliɣoq*; *mikliqtok*: a little child; *mikilɣaq*: the ring finger.

(M.) *mikiɣoq*; *mikilɣaq*.

(C.) *mikiɣoq*; *mikilɣaq*; *mikɣiɣoq*: it becomes small.

(G.) *mikivooq*, etc.

× *mikpaq*, d. *-patuk*, pl. *-patut*: (W.) the breathing hole of a seal.

(C.) *mikpaq*. See *nikpaq*.

\**miksik*: (C.) *miksimmun*: towards me (in song).

(G.) *migssik*.

*mila*: (K.) a stain.

(G.) *milak*.

*milik*: (W.) *mülak*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-e't*: a stopper.

(B.) *milik*; *miliɣaq*: the front or back wall of a rectangular tent.

(G.) *milik*.

*mi'lik*: (I.) the curved whittling knife.

(W.) *mütlik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *mütɣit*.

(B.) *miɣ'ik*.

× *miluk*: (I.) milk.

(W.) *müluktoq*: it sucks.

(B.) *miluk*: a woman's breast; *miluktoq* it sucks; *miluwiaq*: a species of fish.

(M.) *miluk*: a woman's breast; *miluktoq*.

(C.) *miluktoq*.

(G.) *milugpoq*.

*miluk'a*: (I.) it stings him.



*mizu*, d. -uk, pl. -ut: (W.) the juice of something; *mizek'a*: he sprinkles water on it; *mizuktug*: he dips something into a liquid.

(M.) *misogaq*: a swamp.

(G.) *misugpá*: he dips it.

✕ *mitaq*: (E.C.) *mitaxluk*: the raven.

(W.) *mitaq*, d. -agtuk, pl. -agtut: a joke; *mitaya*, *mitautiya*: he fools him.

(B.) *mitaq*; *mitautiya*.

(G.) *mitagpá*.

✕ *miteq*, d. *mili'k*, pl. *mitqit*: (W.) an eider duck.

(B.) *mitiq*: the female Pacific eider, *Somateria v-nigra*; (pl.) an eider of any species.

(M.) *mitiq*.

(G.) *miteq*.

*mitiniu'n*: (W.) an ice-strainer, tool for removing ice fragments from fishing-hole.

(B.) *mitiniu'n*.

✕ *mitquq*: (N.) *mitquq*: hair.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *mitquq*, d. -uk, pl. -ut; (C.) *mitqolik*: caribou-fur boots.

(G.) *merqog*.

✕ *mitqun*: (E.C.) *mi'ngaqog*: she sews; *mi'ngun*: a needle.

(N.) *mingox*: she sews.

(I.) *mitqun*: a needle.

(W.) *merqun* or *niqun*: a needle.

(B.) *merqogtoq*; *miqsun*, *mitqun* (Colville R., *miqsun*): a needle.

(M.) *mitqogtoq*; *mitqun*.

(C.) *miqxoqtoq*; *mitqun*; *mitquxivik*: a needle-case.

(G.) *merssorpoq*; *merqut*.

*mitqutailaq*: see *imitqutaq*.

*mit'og*: (W.) it (bird) settles.

(B.) *mit'cog*; *mit'caqtoq*: it settles.

(M.) *mit'og*; *mit'laqtoq*: it settled quickly, flew down and settled.

(C.) *mit'og*; *mitcimeyaqtoq*: it flew down and settled.

(G.) *mi'poq*.

*mitpet'og*: (K., W.) he watches, observes closely.

(G.) cf. *mi'perpoq*: he begs.

✕ *moγak*: (N.) wood.

*moγogjujuktoq*: (K.) he is disgusted with it.

(W.) *moγiγogjuktoq*.

(G.) *maujugpoq*.

✕ *muγluγax*, d. -ax, pl. -at: (N.) grandmother.

✕ *mulik*: (K.) a woman's breast. Cf. *miluk*.

(G.) *mulik*.

*muluγog*: (K., W.) he is absent, remains away.

(G.) *muluvoq*.

*mumik'a*: (W., B., M.) he turns it over, inverts it.

(C.) *mumikpa*: its knob (on the end of the handle of a snow-knife).

(G.) *mumigpá*.



✕ *mumiq:* (E.C.) *mumak:* a drum-stick.

(N.) *mumiḡ.*

(I.) *mumit'oq:* he dances.

(B.) *mumiḡ.*

(M.) *mumiḡ; mumigtoq.*

(C.) *numig; numigtoq.*

(G.) *mumerpoq.*

*munag:* (W.) dirt on the feet; *munaḡiḡa:* she takes care of him, nurses him.

(B.) *monaḡin'iḡa:* she takes care of a sick person.

(C.) *nunaḡsivoq:* he takes care of himself.

## N

✕ *\*na:* (E.C.) *na'mi:* no.

(I.) *na'ḡa.*

(W.) *no'mi.*

(B.) *na'mi, naumi:* no, it is not (emphatic); *na'ka:* no.

(M.) *na'ka.*

(G.) *náme; nágga.*

*\*na:* (N.) *neni:* where.

(I.) *neni.*

(W.) *näni* (cases *naḡin, no'kun, nan'mun*).

(B.) *nau* (cases *nakin<sup>y</sup>, naukun, na'mi* or *naun<sup>y</sup>, namun*).

(M.) *nau.*

(C.) *nau* (cases *nakin, naukun, na'mi* or *neni, namun*); *nauksila:* indeed.

(G.) *nauk.*

*na'a:* (K., W.) a cry of pain.

(G.) *na-á.*

*naḡliḡa:* (W.) he pities him.

(B.) *naḡliḡoq:* he has compassion; *naḡliḡiḡa:* he pities, loves him.

(G.) *naká.*

*naḡliḡvoq:* (C.) he strikes down a caribou (in song).

(G.) cf. *náḡpoq:* he stumbles.

*naḡoḡun:* (N.) a belt for the trousers.

✕ *naḡḡuk:* (I.) antler.

(W.) *naḡḡu(k)*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*.

(B.) *naḡḡuk; naḡḡuktuk:* the bone or antler splice that binds the rim of a drum.

(M., C.) *naḡḡuk.*

(G.) *nagssuk.*

*naḡu'ti:* (N.) a barb.

*naḡinyaqtoq:* (K., W.) he leans backward.

*naḡioḡ:* (K.) *naḡioḡtoq:* he smells something, catches the scent.

(W.) *ne'yoḡ; ne'ḡautoq:* a dog smells something.

(B.) *naḡioḡ.*

(C.) *naḡioḡ; naḡiaḡlekpak'ain:* (the dog) scents out the sealing-holes (in song).

(G.) *naivá.*



*naitoq*: (W.) *ne-toq*: it is short, too short; *nel-iyuq*: it is getting short.

(B.) *naitoq*, *naitoq*.

(M.) *naitoq*.

(C.) *naitoq*; *naiγliγoq*: it shortens, becomes short; *naiγliγlaγvik*: a bone pin on a fishing-rod for shortening the line.

(G.) *náipog*.

✕ *naiyaq*: (E.C.) *naiyaγaka*: my younger sister.

(W.) *neyaq*, d. *neya-k* (pl. with suffix) *neye*: a man's younger sister.

(B., M.) *naiyaq*.

(C.) *neyaq*.

(G.) *najak*.

*na·ka*: see *na*.

*nak·atog*: (W.) he falls, dives, head first.

(B.) *nak·agtoq*, *natkaqtoq*.

(G.) *nak·agtoq*.

(G.) *nákarpoq*.

✕ *\*nakaktoq*: (E.C.) *nakanlät*: grass.

(B.) *nakautaq*: a stone set in line with others to point to something, or as a barrier against caribou.

(C.) *nakakpa*: he bends it; *nakataq*: pointing or barrier stone; *nakatiqtoq*: he signals by waving.

(G.) *nakápoq*: it bends forward.

✕ *nakasuk*: (W.) *naγasuk*, d. *-u·k*, pl. *-uit*: the bladder; *naγasun·aq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-et*: the calf of the leg.

(B.) *nakasuk*; *nakasunnaq*.

(G.) *nakasuk*; *nakasungnáq*.

*nakiaqtoq*: (M.) it is straight.

(G.) *nakerpoq*: it goes straight.

*nako·γog*: (E.C.) *naγo·γog*: it is good.

(W.) *naγu·γog*; *naγuagpauγog*: it is very good; *naγwoaγiyi·la*: he does not like him; *naγoaγi·ya*: he likes, loves him.

(B.) *nako·γog*: *nako·γa*: he likes him; *nakoagutailaq*: unkindness; *nakon-igsγauγog*: it is the best.

(M.) *nako·yog*; *nakonaiyog*: it is very good.

(C.) *nako·yog*.

(G.) *nákorá*: he likes him.

*naksauk·a*: (K.) he carries it along with him.

(G.) *nagsarpá*.

*nakseγaq*: (K., W.) a mark, target; (K.) *naksiγog*: he tries for, goes after another, after attempting one.

(G.) *nagseraq*.

*naksiγog*: (W.) a fish-hook catches in the sea-bottom.

(G.) *nagsivoq*.

*naktog*: (W.) *naktoraq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-at*: a belt button.

(B.) *naktog*: it is suspended; *naktitka*: he hangs it up; *naktoriag*: a belt button.

(G.) *nagtoraq*: a kayak implement for towing.



*naqit'oq*: (W.) *naqitka*: he presses down on it, lashes it down; *naqitat'oq*: it is lashed down.

(B.) *naqitaqtoq*: it is lashed down.

(C.) *naqit'oq*: the land lies low.

(G.) *naqigpoq*: it is low, he presses down.

*naṣṣaq*: (B.) a fork, gap (e.g. a fork in a stick, a ravine between two hills).

(G.) cf. *naṣṣaq*: flat land, a field.

\**na'qtoq*: (B.) *na'qtoqtoq*: it is broken to pieces.

*nala*: (N.) *nellin*: up to.

(K.) *nalanutka*: it goes straight through it, penetrates it; *nalaṣun*: towards it, in line with it; *nelṣoṣa*: he straightens it; *naleṣqiṣa*: he sets it straight.

(W.) *nala* d. -a-k, pl. *nelet*: a straight line; *nalaṣun*: straight towards it; *nalimnun*: towards me; *naḷṣuṣoq*: it is straight; *naḷṣaut'oq*: he goes in the direction of something; *nalik'a-k*: a pair of breeks; *nelik'awa-k*: caribou skin trousers reaching to the ankles; *nalautoq*: it is found.

(B.) *nala*; *nala'nun*: towards it; *nalaṣoṣoq*: it is straight; *nalaṣoṣvik*: a tool for straightening arrows; *nalik'aq*: the interstice between the legs or trousers; *nala'ut'oq*: it is straight, correct, right, he goes in a straight course.

(C.) *nala*; *nalaṣoṣṣoṣvik*: an arrow straightener; *nalik'a-k*: women's breeks; *nala'ut'oq*: it is straight, correct, right; *nalipcaṣpa*: he visits him (in song).

(G.) *nale*, etc.

*nalaktoq*: (W.) *naliniz(ṣ)og*: he listens.

(B.) *nalaktoq*: he listens, obeys; *nalak'a*: he obeys him.

(G.) *nālagpoq*.

*nal'at'oq*: (W.) he lies on his back.

(B., C.) *nal'aqtoq*.

(G.) *natdlarp'oq*.

*nāliak*: (N.) *nalitkin*, d. -n'ix, pl. *nalitnix*: which (of two or more things).

(I.) *nāl'ia-k*.

(W., B.) *nāliak*.

(L.) *neliak*.

✱ *nat'oqan*: (E.C.) a swan.

*naluaq*: (W.) *neluaq*, d. *neluṣak*, pl. *neluṣat*: white tanned seal-skin.

(B.) *naluaq*.

*naluk'a*: (W.) *neluk'a*: he throws it underhand; *nelukātaqtoq*: he juggles with two or more stones.

(C.) *nalukātaqtoq*.

(G.) *nalugpā*.

*naluktoq*: (W., B.) he goes into the water, swims.

(C.) *naluktoq*; *nāluṣṣyuk*: lake trout, *Cristivomer namaycush*.

(G.) *nalugpoq*.

*naluyog*: (E.C.) *nalluk'a*: he cannot do it, does not know how to do it.

(W.) *nāluṣog*; *nelunatoq*: he does not know.

(B.) *nāluṣog*: he does not know; *nāluṣa*: he is ignorant of it; *nelunait'oq*: it is unmistakable; *nelunaitqutaq*: a mark by which to recognize something; *nelunaitṣeṣa*: he sets up a mark.

(M.) *nāluṣog*: he does not know; *naluyā*.

(C.) *nāluṣog*; *nāluṣa*; *nālunaitqutaq*.

(G.) *naluwog*, etc.



nān'a: (K.) soon, presently.

(W.) nān'aqun.

nāneq: (N.) *neniki-taq*: cotton-grass; *Eriophorum*.

(I.) *neniq*: a lamp.

(K.) *nāniq*.

(W.) *nāneq*, d. *nāni-k* or *nān-ik*, pl. *nān-it*.

(B.) *nanēq*; *nanēyoaq*: a lantern.

(G.) *naneruaq*.

nāneqtoq: (N.) cf. *nī'ya*: he crushes it with his foot.

(W.) *nāneya*: he crushes it; *nāniyiaq*: a trap for foxes, etc.

(B.) *nanēqtoq*: it is crushed; *nanēyeaq*: a trap for foxes, etc.; *nanēyotalik*: a dead-fall.

(M., C.) *nanēyeaq*.

(G.) *nanerpā*.

\**nanik'a*: (W.) *naniktaq*, d. *-a-k*, pl. *-at*: an ivory hook, with 3 or 4 prongs, for tom-cod.

nāniq: (N.) bone.

nānmaktoq: (W.) *mān'maktoq*: he carries a pack; *mān'maq* or *nāt'maq*, d. *-a-k*, pl. *-e-t*: a pack.

(B.) *nānmaktoq*, *nātmaktoq*; *nānmaq*.

(M.) *nānmaktoq*.

(C.) *nānmaktoq*; *nānmaun*; *nānmaktaq*: a bag for holding a spare harpoon-head.

(G.) *nanmagpoq*, etc.

nānmaktoq: (C.) it will serve, it doesn't matter, is all right.

(G.) *namagpoq*.

nānmik: (K., W.) a cross-beam in the bottom of a skin boat.

(G.) *nangmik*.

nānoq: (I., W., B., M., C.); polar bear, *Thalarctos maritimus*; (W.) *nanoq*, d. *nan-uk*, pl. *nan-ut*; (B.) *nān-uwak*, *nān-usuk*: knee-pads of polar bear skin for crawling after seals.

(G.) *nānoq*.

nānoḡya: (N.) he scolds him; cf. *nunoḡwa*.

nanuk'a: (W., B., M.) he rubs it.

nayaḡ'natoq: (K.) he makes a circuit, goes circuitously.

nayektoq: (C.) he jokes, mocks.

nayiqtoq: (N.) *nayiuḡ*: the thumb.

(K., W., C.) it stands up, stands erect.

nayit'oq: (K., W.) he dies of sickness.

(G.) cf. *nanigigpoq*: suffers a relapse.

nāp'ān, d. *-atik*, pl. *-atit*: (B., M.) the soul of a man or animal.

(G.) *nāpaq*: sickness.

napaḡkak: (N.) a duck of any species.



✕ *nāpaqoq*: (E.C.) *napa:xtog*: a tree.

(N.) *napaλ·eria*.

(I.) *nāpa:qtoq*.

(W.) *nāva:xtu(q)*, d. *-u·k*, pl. *-ut*; *nāvaγiaq*, d. *-iγak*, pl. *-iγat*: a stick; *nāpaqtuγit*: heather.

(B.) *nāpaqoq*: it is upright, he holds it erect; *nāpa:qtoq*: a tree; *nāpa:qγak*, *nāpaqti*: the mast of a boat; *nāpaγiaq*: a pole, beam; *nāpaγiāt*: a staging for suspending seals, fish, etc.

(M.) *nāpa:qtoq*: a tree.

(C.) *nēpa:qtoq*.

(G.) *nāpavog*; *nāpārtoq*, etc.

*nāpiγa*: (K.) he divides, severs it, he cuts across his path, meets him at right angles; *nāva*: he breaks it in two.

(W.) *nāp·aq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-et*: the half of something.

(B.) *nāp·aq*; *okiunāp·aya*: a year and a half; *nāpsivik*: a rubbish-heap.

(G.) *nāpivā*: he breaks it; *nāpīpā*: he meets him.

*nay·aiiq*, d. *-i·k*, pl. *-it*: (W.) mythical dwarfs who live in the ground.

*naqoq*: (E.C.) a goose of uncertain species.

✕ *naγuyuskak*: (E.C.) a female walrus.

✕ *naγvaq*: (N.) *nan·uvaq*: a lake.

(I., B.) *naγvaq*.

(W.) *na(z)γvaq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-et*.

(M.) *najvaq*.

(L.) *nachvak*.

✕ *nāsaq*: (N.) *netcaq*: the hood of a coat.

(I.) *nāsaq*.

(W.) *nāzaq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *nās·at*; *nāzaun*: a cap; *nāzauλ·ik*: Emperor goose, *Philacte canagica*.

(B.) *nāsaq*; *nāsaυtak*: a cap.

(C.) *nāṣaq*; *nāhauλ·ik*: the Lapland longspur, *Calcarius lapponicus*.

(G.) *nasaq*.

*nasit·og*: (W.) *nezit·og*: he goes up a hill to look around.

(B.) *nāsit·og*.

(C.) *nāsikpoq*.

(G.) *nasigpoq*.

*nataq·a*: (N.) he found it.

(C.) *natsaqtoq*: he brings, fetches something.

✕ *nataγqoq*: (K., W.) cartilage; white of egg.

(G.) *natarqoq*.

✕ *nāteq*: (N., I.) the floor.

(W.) *nāteq*, *nātak*, *natqit*: the floor of a house, the sole of the foot; *netiymun*: to the floor; *nātiγnaq*, d. *-a·k*, pl. *-at*: flat land; *nātiγviktoq*: snow is drifting before the wind.

(B.) *nāteq*; *nātsin*: a floor-board; *nāta·γnaq*: the burbot or loche, *Lota maculosa*; *nātiqviksoq*: the snow is drifting.

(M.) *nāteq*; *nāteγviktoq*.

(C.) *nātṣeq*; *nāteγviktoq*.

(G.) *natāq*, *nateq*; *natārnaq*; *naternigpoq*.

*nāt·in*: (E.C.) how.



- † *nätqoq:* (N.) *nänqoq:* an arrowhead.  
 (I.) *nätqoq.*  
 (W.) *naq'oq.*  
 (B.) *nätqoq; nätqeun:* a flint-flaker.  
 (M.) *nätqoq.*  
 (G.) *narg'oq.*
- † *nät'ciq:* (E.C.) *naqsaq, neqsaq:* the rough seal, *Phoca hispida.*  
 (N.) *neyiq.*  
 (I.) *nät'ciq.*  
 (K., W.) *neqsaq, d. -a'k, pl. -at.*  
 (B.) *nät'ciq; nät'civiuk:* a pair of seal-skin boots with the hair on; *nät'cilyak:* a pair of short seal-skin boots.  
 (M.) *nät'ciq; nät'civiuk; nät'ciaq:* a pup seal.  
 (C.) *nät'xiq; nat'xi'k:* a seal-skin coat, or seal-skin boots with the hair on; *nät'xiyaq:* a pup seal.  
 (G.) *nats'eq.*
- nauliya:* (N.) *naγoṭ'iyax:* a harpoon head with attached blade.  
 (I.) *nauliyaq.*  
 (K.) *naul'it'oq:* he throws something, esp. a harpoon.  
 (W.) *naul'iya:* he harpoons it; *naul'igo'n:* a harpoon.  
 (B.) *naul'iya; naulaq:* a harpoon head with attached blade; *naul'iyag:* a harpoon complete.  
 (M.) *naul'iya; naulaq.*  
 (C.) *naulag:* the blade of a harpoon head.  
 (G.) *nauligag.*
- † *nauyug:* (N.) *nauwitcit, d. nauwitciγix, pl. -γit:* a plant.  
 (K.) *nauyug:* it grows, appears; *naumaγug:* a leaf.  
 (W.) *no'γug; no'maγug, d. -u'k, pl. -ut.*  
 (C.) *naumaγun:* a stick planted in the outer wall of a snow hut to hold up bags of clothing, etc.  
 (G.) *nauvoq.*
- na'una:* (C.) who knows? *naunaqtoq:* it is uncertain, unknown.
- nauyag:* (I.) a sea-gull; *nauya'q:* a young sea-gull.  
 (W.) *noγuaq, d. -a'k, pl. -e't.*  
 (B., M., C.) *nauyag.*  
 (G.) *nauju.*
- navitka:* (I.) he broke it.  
 (K.) *navitka:* he catches it in a snare; *navik'a:* he broke it.  
 (W.) *navitka:* he catches it in a snare; *nauk'a, novik'a:* he broke it; *noutoq:* it is broken; *navaq, d. -a'k, pl. -et:* a fragment.  
 (B.) *navik'a:* he broke it; *naviktoq:* it is broken.  
 (C.) *navit'oq:* it is broken; *navluag:* a fragment; *navluagtoq:* it (a bone) is broken.  
 (G.) *navigpá:* he broke it.
- navliya:* (W.) suitable, adapted to it.  
 (G.) *navdlik.*
- × *navo:* (W.) a cross-piece of a sled.  
 (G.) *napo.*
- navγagtoq:* (W.) it is found; *navγag, d. -aγtuk, -aγtut:* a find.  
 (B.) *navγagtoq; navγaga:* he found it.  
 (C.) *najvaqtoq.*  
 (G.) *navssaγ; navssárpoq.*



*nayanaŕtoq*: (K.) he falls asleep while seated.

(W.) *neanaŕtoq*.

(G.) *najangarpog*.

*nayogaŕa*: (K.) he stays with him.

(W.) *neyoŕ(w)aŕa*.

(C.) *neyuŕa*.

(G.) *najorpá*.

✕ *naŕq*: (I.) *naŕaq*: the stomach, abdomen.

(K.) *nazŕaq*; *naŕsyuŕuŕtuŕ*: his stomach is full, he has eaten enough;  
*naŕotoŕ*: the moon is full.

(W.) *naŕq*, d. *naŕk*, pl. *naŕt*: the skin of the abdomen; *naŕaq*: the abdomen;  
*naŕqtuŕuŕ*: he is stout; *naŕŕisaŕtoŕ*: she is pregnant.

(B.) *naŕaq*: abdomen; *naŕaqtuŕuŕ*: he is stout; *naŕŕisaŕtoŕ*: she is pregnant; *naŕqtoŕ*: his stomach is full.

(M.) *nayaq*; *nayaqtuŕuŕ*; *najitaŕtoŕ*: she is pregnant.

(G.) *náq*.

✕ *neaqaq*: (W.) the lower jaw.

✕ *neaqog*: (E.C.) *naixŕog*: the head.

(I.) *neaqog*.

(W.) *niaŕog*, d. *-uŕk*, pl. *-ut*.

(B.) *neaqog*; *neaqoiŕa*: he cuts off his head; *neaqoŕuŕog*: he has a head-ache.

(M., C.) *neaqog*.

(G.) *niaŕog*.

*neqaxa*: (N.) he happens to remember it.

*neqi*: (E.C.) *neyog*: he eats; *neyovik*: a table.

(N.) *neqi*, d. *-ak*, pl. *-at*: fish; *neyox*: he eats; *neqigaŕq*: food; *neqneŕtoŕ*: it tastes good.

(I.) *neqig*: food; *neyiŕog*: he eats.

(K.) *neyiŕsuktoŕ*: he is hungry.

(W.) *neye*, d. *-ik*, pl. *-it*: meat; *neyŕuvik*: a table; *neyi(j)ŕog*: he eats;  
*neyupkaŕq*, d. *-ak*, pl. *-et*: half-digested moss in a caribou's stomach.

(B.) *neqi*: meat, food; *neqauta*: his food; *neyiŕog*: he eats; *neqaitcoŕ*: there is no food, it is lean meat; *neyipkaŕa*: he feeds it; *neyukaq*: half-digested moss.

(M.) *neqi*; *neyiŕog*; *neyukaq*.

(C.) *neqig*; *neyiŕog*; *neyupkaŕq*; *neqpik*: the flesh of anything.

(G.) *neqe*, etc.

*neliŕn*: see *nala*.

*nemulekŕog*: (C.) it sniffs (a dog catching the scent).

*neniŕoanaxtoŕ*: (N.) it is distressing.

✕ *neogtoŕ*: (W.) *niugtautoŕ*: he drills a hole; *neogtuŕn*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*: a drill.

(B.) *neogtoŕ*; *neogtuŕn*; *niŕoŕn*: a fire-drill.

(G.) *niŕorpoŕ*.

*neyiseŕiŕa*: (C.) he feels affection for him (in songs).

(G.) cf. *nersorpá*: he praises him.

✕ *neyista*: (N.) a louse.

*neyiuktoŕ*: (W., B., C.) he awaits, expects someone or something.

(G.) *neriugpoŕ*.



*neγliq:* (W.) *liγliq.*

(B.) *neγliq*, *neγlivik*, or *neγliqnaq:* the black brant, *Branta bernicla nigricans*; *neγliktauq:* the thyroid cartilage, Adam's apple.

(C.) *niγlivik.*

(G.) *nerdleq.*

*neγumiktoq:* (B., C.) it (clothing) is soft and warm.

(L.) *nerromikpok.*

*neγumiutaq:* (B.) the bow of a bow-drill; *neγumiaγvik:* the handle of a bucket or tool-bag.

(C.) *neγumiutaq*; *neγumiaγvik:* the handle of a bow-case; *neγukit'oq:* it is narrow, not large enough.

(G.) *nerukipoq.*

*neγyun:* (C.) a polar bear (in songs).

(G.) *nerssut:* a land animal.

*nevaγaya:* (W.) he shows, displays something, exposes it to view.

*niəηnät:* (C.) *Saxifraga oppositifolia.*

*ni'ya:* (N.) he presses on it with his foot.

*niyaq:* (N.) *ni'yaq:* a noose, snare.

(I.) *niyaq.*

(K.) *nizγuya(z)γuk:* a spider.

(W.) *nüyaq*, d. -ak, pl. -at; *niγyoaγiaq*, d. -ak, pl. -at: a spider.

(B.) *niyaq*; *niγyoaγuk.*

(M.) *niyaq.*

(C.) *niyaq*; *niγiaqtit:* clusters of fur strings hanging from clothing.

(G.) *nigaq*; *nigssavársuk.*

*niγiq:* (N.) *niγiqfaq:* a north wind.

(I.) *niγiq:* a north-east wind.

(W.) *nüəq:* a north-east wind; *nuəqpaq:* a north (?) wind; *nüəqpat'oq:* it blows from the northeast; *niγmun:* north-eastward,

(B.) *niγiq:* an east wind; *niγiqtoq:* it blows from the east.

(M., C.) *niγiq:* an east wind.

(G.) *nigeq:* a south-east wind.

*niγit'oq:* (K.) it is misplaced, mislaid.

(G.) *nikipoq.*

*niγsaqtoq:* (K.) he hiccoughs.

(G.) *niγsáqpoq.*

*niγyaqtit:* (C.) clusters of fur strings hanging from the edges of a coat.

\**nikaγoq:* (C.) *nikaγinaqtiλ'uyo:* while devoting all my attention to it (in a song).

(G.) *nikavoq.*

\**nikuvoq:* (E.C.) *nukuvoq:* he rises, stands up.

(W.) *nüγuvit'oq.*

(B.) *nikuvavn*, *nikuvautaq:* a sealing-stool.

(M.) *nikuvit'oq:* he stands up (of animal), stands on its hind legs.

(G.) *nikuipoq.*

X *nikpaq:* (E.C.) the breathing hole of a seal.

(B., C.) *nikpaqtoq:* he watches over a seal-hole. See *mikpaq.*

(G.) *nigparpoq.*



- ✕ *niksagtoq*: (B., M.) a rock ptarmigan, *Lagopus rupestris* Gmelin.  
 (C.) *niγxagtoq*.  
 (L.) *niksártog*.
- ✕ *niγsik*: (E.C.) *nūγsik*: a fish-hook.  
 (N.) *nixsik*.  
 (I., B.) *niksik* (At Barrow the hook used in jigging is called *niksik*, the hook for a set line *qagqog*).  
 (W., M.) *niγsik*, d. -i-k, pl. -i-t.  
 (C.) *niγxik*.  
 (G.) *nigsik*.
- niqun*: see *mitqun*.
- nilak*: (N.) *niγlinax*: cold; *niγlinaxqox*: it is cold (but not of weather).  
 (I.) *niγlinagtoq*: it is cold.  
 (W.) *nilak*, d. -a-k, pl. -e-t: fresh-water ice; *niγlinatog*.  
 (B.) *niγlagtoq*: it is cold; *neγlinagtoq*: it has become cold; *niγlailuiyaq*: something that does not become cold, e.g. a thermos bottle.  
 (M., C.) *niγlagtoq*.  
 (G.) *nilak*; *nigdlarpoq*.
- niłaxtoq*: (N.) he laughs.
- niliq*: (B.) a fart.  
 (C.) *niliqtaq*: a whizzer, buzz.  
 (G.) *nileq*.
- ni-liγuq*: (W.) he has a swelling from tooth-ache.
- nimaγtoq*: (K.) he wails from pain.  
 (B.) *nimaqtoq*.  
 (G.) *nimârpoq*.
- nimiq*: (N., I.) a bandage.  
 (K.) *nimiq*, pl. *nimiyit*; *nimiγa*: he bandages it.  
 (W.) *nima*, d. -a-k, pl. *nim-at*; *nūmiγa*.  
 (B.) *nimiγa*; *nimiqcaun*: a bandage.  
 (C.) *nimiγa*; *nimiγaun*; *nimiγiaq*: a worm found in ponds.  
 (G.) *nimeq*, etc.
- ✕ *ninyog*: (B.) cottonwood.  
 (M., C.) *niγog*.
- niγaqtoq*: (K., C.) he is angry; (B.) he is despondent.  
 (G.) *niγagpoq*.
- ✕ *niγauk*: (W.) a brother-in-law; (B.) a son-in-law; (C.) a son-in-law, or a sister's husband.  
 (G.) *niγauk*: a brother-in-law or son-in-law.
- niγeqtoq*: (C.) he visits some one.
- ✕ *niγikpak*, d. -a-k, pl. -ait: (W.) a sealing-harpoon thrown with a throwing-board; *niγikpaγsaqtoq*: he throws his harpoon.  
 (B.) *niγikpak*.  
 (C.) *niγiγaqtoq*: he strikes with a harpoon (in song).
- niγiq*, d. -i-k, pl. *niγ-i-t*: (K., W.) a share of meat or game; *niγiqtoq*: it is shared, divided up.  
 (C.) *niγiqtoq*.  
 (G.) *niγeq*.



*niyioq*, d. -oyik, pl. -oyit: (W.) the oldest woman in a village.

(G.) *ningioq*.

*niyit'oq*, *niyitka*: (K., W.) he lowers it on a line.

(G.) *ningipá*.

*niyu'yoq*: (K.) it is tough, hard to break.

(W.) *niyyautoq*.

(G.) *ninguvoq*.

*nioq'ag*: (W., B.) the juice of anything.

*nipi*: (N., I.) a sound, noise, voice.

(K.) *niva*: *nivaqtoq*: he makes a noise; *nipli'yaqtoq*: it makes a noise.

(W.) *nüvi*, d. -ik, pl. *nüv-it*, *nüvatoq*: he shouts.

(B.) *nipi*; *nipat'oq*, *nipaqtog*: he makes a sound; *nipiqaqtoq*: there is a noise; *nepai'luktaq*: the short-eared owl, *Asio flammeus*.

(M.) *nipaqtog*; *nipaluk*: rain.

(C.) *nipaqtog*; *nipaluk*; *nivliqtoq*: he cries loudly from joy while dancing.

(G.) *nipe*; *nivdlerpoq*.

*nipiyoq*: (I., B.) it sets (the sun or moon).

(W.) *nüpsyoq*.

(M.) *nipivoq*.

(L.) *nippivok*.

*nipit'oq*: (W.) *nüvit'oq*: it clings, holds to something.

(B.) *nipit'oq*; *nepat'cak*: a game like diablo.

(M.) *nepit'oq*; *nepit-iya*: he holds it, clings to it.

(C.) *nipitaq*: snow for padding the roof of a snow-hut to prevent dripping;  
*nivitaqtoq*: it drips.

(G.) *nipigpoq*.

*nipta'yoq*: (W., B.) the atmosphere is clear; (B.) *niptait'coq*: it is foggy.

(C.) *niptaqtoq*.

(G.) *nivtavoq*.

*ni'ta*: (N.) he hears it; cf. *nipi*.

*ni'tarku*, *nuta'ku*: (N.) soon, presently.

*niu*, d. *niuk*, pl. *niut*: (I., W., B., M., C.) the leg; *niuyit'coq*: he has a bad leg,  
is lame.

(G.) *nio*.

*niuya*: (W.) *niuywa*: he takes it away.

(B.) *niuya*: he removes it, takes it out of something.

(G.) *niwá*.

*niuveqtoq*: (W.) *niuveqtoq*: he barter, buys or sells.

(B.) *niuveqtoq*; *niuveq*: a close friend with whom one exchanges presents;  
*niuveyik*: 2 men united by the obligation of exchanging presents.

*niuveqtoq*: (M., C.) *niuveqtoq*; (C.) *niuveq*: trade, exchange.

(G.) *niuverpoq*.

*nivaktoq*: (K.) *nivaktoq*: he digs.

(W.) *nüwaktoq*; *nuak'a*: he shovels it away; *nuo'n*, d. *nuotik*, pl. *nuotit*:  
a snow-shovel.

(B.) *nivaktoq*.

(G.) *nivagpá*.



- ✕ \**niviaq*: (W.) *niagsaq*, d. -*aḡuk*, pl. -*aḡuit*: a young woman; *niagsaquk*: a little girl.  
(B., M.) *niviasiaq*: a girl, maiden.  
(G.) *niviaq*.
- ✕ *nivig*: (W.) *nüivak*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*ait*: a fly.  
(C.) *nivig*; *niviwak*: the small blow-fly.  
(G.) *niviwak* (from *nivivá*).
- nivioqtoq*: (C.) he goes around, makes a circuit.
- nivinaḡa*: (W.) *niḡaḡa*: he hangs it up; *niḡaḡoq*: it is hanging up.  
(B.) *nivinaḡa*; *nivinaḡtoq*; *nivixal'agtoq*: he lies on his back.  
(C.) *nivinaḡtoq*; *nivinaḡlanagtoq*: he fell backwards.  
(G.) *niverpog*; *nivingavog*.
- n'oa*: (N.) he pushes it away (cf. *unik'a*).
- noḡitka*: (K.) *noḡit'oq*: it is tugged, he tugs; *noḡitsaqtoq*: he gives a sudden pull.  
(W.) *noḡitka*.  
(B.) *noḡit'oq* (Colville: *noḡet'oq*); *noḡaluk*: a tool for tightening a line.  
(C.) *noḡit'oq*.  
(G.) *noḡipá*.
- ✕ *noḡsaḡaq*: (N.) *noḡaq*: a throwing stick.  
(I.) *noḡsaḡ*.  
(B.) *noḡsaḡaq*.  
(M.) *noḡcaḡ*.  
(G.) *norssaḡ*.
- ✕ *noḡ'euk*, d. -*u'k*, pl. -*uit*: (W.) a weasel.
- ✕ *noḡ'aḡ*: (N.) *noḡ'aḡ*: a fawn.  
(I., B., M., C.) *noḡ'aḡ*; (B.) *noḡ'aḡilaḡ*: a cow caribou or mountain sheep without young; (C.) *noḡ'aḡit'oq*: a cow caribou without young.  
(K.) *noḡ'aḡ*.  
(W.) *noḡ'ḡwaḡ*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*e't*.  
(G.) *norraq*.
- noḡḡlu*: (W.) *naḡḡlun*: an ear-pendant.  
(B.) *noḡḡlu*; *nivḡluktoq*: he plays the game of jumping up to reach an object suspended overhead.  
(G.) *nordloq*.
- noḡnaḡu'k*: (dual): (C.) the upper straps of a woman's long boots that tuck into the belt.
- nuaḡ'eḡtoq*: (K.) it is pleasant, attractive.  
(W.) *nuaḡ'aḡtoq*.  
(G.) *nuaḡnerpoq*.
- nuätgata*: (C.) a fellow-tribesman, relative (*nunatgata*, from *nuna*?).
- ✕ *nuḡaḡa*: (K.) my sister's child.  
(G.) *nuaḡaluaḡ*.
- nuḡu*, d. -*u'k*, pl. *nuḡut*: (W.) the scale of a fish.  
(K.) *ḡuḡu*.
- nuḡik*, d. *nuḡi'k* or *nuḡiyik*, pl. *nuḡit* or *nuḡiyit*: (K., W.) the side prong of a bird spear.  
(G.) *nueq*, *nuik*.



*nuḡik*, d. -*ū'k*, pl. *nuḡiḡit*: (W.) sinew, strength.

(K.) *ḡuḡik*.

(G.) *nukik*.

✕ *nuiḡaq*: (E.C.) a fringe on the hood of a coat.

*nuiḡoq*: (I.) it appears, emerges into view.

(W.) *nu(z)ḡoq*.

(B.) *nuiḡoq*; *nuiya*: a cloud.

(M.) *nuiḡoq*.

(C.) *nuiḡoq*; *nuwuya* (in song *nuḡua*): a cloud.

(G.) *nuiḡoq*; *nuiā*.

*nuiyaq*: (W.) a 2-pronged arrowhead.

(B.) *nuiya*; *nuyakpak*: a 3-pronged duck or muskrat spear, thrown with a stick from a kayak.

(M.) *nuyakpak*.

(C.) *nuyakpak*: a 3-pronged fish spear.

(G.) cf. *nueq*: a bird arrow.

✕ *nukaq*: (I.) a younger brother.

(W.) *nuḡ(w)aq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. (with suffix) -*e'*: his younger brother, her younger sister; *nukaḡliq*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*i't*: the youngest; *nuḡätḡiaq*, d. -*ak*, pl. -*at*: a youth; *nuḡaḡaq*: a second wife in a polygamous household.

(B.) *nukaq*; *nukaḡliq*; *nukätḡiaq*; *nukatukaq*: a young bull caribou.

(M.) *nukaq*; *nukaḡliq*; *nukätḡiaq*.

(C.) *nukaq*; *nukaḡliq*; *nukatukaq*; *nukaliq*: a hare (in a song).

(G.) *nukaq*, etc.

*nuḡaqtoq*: (B.) he camps; see *nutḡaqtoq*.

✕ *nuliaq*: (N.) *nuliāḡa*: a wife.

(I.) *nuliaq*.

(W.) *nuliaq* (*nuḡliaq*?), d. -*iak*, pl. -*iat*; *nuliaqtoq*: he marries.

(B.) *nuḡiaq*; *nuḡiaqtoq*; *nuḡiaḡi'k*: a married couple, husband and wife.

(M., C.) *nuḡiaq*; *nuḡiaqtoq*.

(G.) *nuliaq*.

*nulik*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*i't*: (W.) the webbing of a snow-shoe.

(B.) *nulik*, *nuḡut*: the webbing of a snow-shoe; *nuḡun*: needle for netting snow-shoes.

(G.) *nuḡūt*: straps between the stanchions of a sled.

✕ *nuna*: (E.C., N., I.) land.

(W.) *nuna*, d. -*a'k*, pl. *nunat*.

(B.) *nuna*; *nunaḡata*: a fellow-countryman; *nunäniāqtoq*: he wanders over the land; esp. she gathers berries; *nunäniāḡvik*: a berry ground.

(M.) *nuna*; *nunaḡata*; *nunaliḡun*: an adze for cutting turf.

(C.) *nuna*.

(G.) *nuna*, etc.

*nunaḡsivoq*: (C.) see *munaq*.

*nunoḡwa*: (W.) he scolds, punishes him.

*nunuḡoq*: (W.) he restrains himself, refrains from speaking.

(G.) *nunuḡoq*.



*nuḡuγoq*: (W.) *nuḡu(z)γoq*: it is finished, used up, ended.

(B.) *nuḡuγoq*; *nuḡuḡḡani*: at the end, foot, of a mountain (in a chant).

(M.) *nuḡuγoq*.

(C.) *nuḡuγoq*; *nuḡutpoq*: it is ended.

(G.) *nungwoq*.

✕ *nuḡvik*: (W.) a sea-goddess.

*nutaq*: (N.) *nataγaq*: new.

(I.) *nutaq*.

(W.) *nutaq*, d. *-ta'k*, pl. *-ta't*; *nutaγaq*: a young person.

(B.) *nutaq*; *nutim*: unchanged, original as opposed to a copy, the first of a series; *nutaγaq*: a young person; *nutaγaitoq*: she has no child.

(M.) *nutaq*; *nutim*; *nutaγaq*; *nutaγaitoq*.

(C.) *nutaq*; *nutaγaq*; *nutaγaitoq*.

(G.) *nutāq*, etc.

*nutiktoq*: (N.) *nut'ik*: a gun, rifle.

(W.) *nutiktoq*: he leaps once; *nulatog*: he leaps again and again.

(B.) *nutiktoq*.

(G.) *nutigpoq*.

*nutqagtoq*: (B., M.) *nutqagtoq*: he stays, halts, rests (cf. *nuḡaqtoq*).

(C.) *nutqagtoq*; *nutqayin*: be still; *nudvik*: a snow-hut (in a song).

*nutluk*: (B.) the rump.

(G.) *nuloq*.

*nu'tog*: (I.) *nuktaqtoq*: he wanders from place to place.

(K.) *nudkataqtoq*.

(W.) *nu'tog*: he goes from one place to another.

(G.) *nūgpā*.

*nut'cuktoq*: (K.) *nujuktoq*: he pulls, paddles hard.

(B., M.) *nut'cuktoq*: he drags, pulls.

(G.) *nusugpā*, *nutsugpā*.

*nuwak*: (N.) *nuwax*: a cough.

(I.) *nuwak*.

(W.) *nuwak*; *nuwaktoq*: he coughs.

(B.) *nuwak*; *nuwaktoq*; *nuwaksyuk*: the pectoral sandpiper, *Pisobia maculata*.

(M.) *nuwak*; *nuwaktoq*; *nuvatkiq*: a jelly fish, ctenophore.

(C.) *nuwak*; *nuwaktoq*.

(G.) *nuak*.

*nuveqtoq*: (B.) he visits from place to place; see *nuktaqtoq*.

*nuviya*: (W.) *nowikcatog*: he withdraws, pulls out something.

(B.) *nuviya*: he threads a needle; *nuvilyaun*: a netting needle.

(C.) *nuvin*: a bone needle with sealskin thong for stringing salmon together.

(G.) *nuvipā*.

*nuvuk*: (I., B., M., C.) the end of anything, a promontory, point, cape.

(W.) *nuvuk*, d. *nuw'k*, pl. *nuvγit*.

(G.) *nūk*.



λ *nuyaq*: (E.C., N., I.) the hair of the head.

(W.) *nuyaq*, d. *nuya-k*, pl. *nus-at*.

(B., M.) *nuyaq*, pl. *nut-cat*; *nuyaqtoya*: he pulled his hair.

(C.) pl. *nux-at* or *nuyait*; *nutxauyag*: something, e.g. a loon's skin, to drive mosquitoes from the head.

(G.) *nuyaq*.

*nuyuvag*, d. *-a-k*, pl. *-et*: (W.) the bumble-bee.

## O

*o-yaq*: see *u-kaq*.

*okiug*: see *ukiug*.

*okuyaiyog*: (C.) it is bent.

(G.) *ukuvoq*.

λ *oqaq* (I.) the tongue.

(W.) *owaq*, *uwaq*, d. *owa-k*, pl. *oq-at*.

(B.) *oqaq*; *oqaqtoq*: he talks; *oqautiya*: he told him; *oqapsisuyog*: he complains; *oqaqtuyog*, *oqalätuyog*: he is loquacious; *oqausiq*: speech, a word, phrase; *oqauta*: his speech.

(M.) *oqaq*; *oqaqtoq*; *oqautiya*; *oqaiyuyog*: he is loquacious.

(C.) *oqaq*.

(G.) *oqaq*, etc.

*oqauyag*: (C.) *Dryas integrifolia* and *D. octopetala*.

*oqit-oq*: (N.) *oqis-itox*: it is light, not heavy.

(I.) *oqit-oq*.

(W.) *uwiktoq*; *uqumelaq*: it is heavy.

(B.) *oqit-oq*; *uqumait-oq*: it is heavy; *uqumailutaq*: the foreshaft of a throwing harpoon.

(M.) *oqit-oq*; *uqumait-oq*.

(C.) *oqit-oq*; *uqumait-oq*; *oqilait-oq*: he is slow of foot.

(G.) *oqipoq*, etc.

*oqoqtoq*: (W.) *uwuqtoq*: it is warm (of clothing); *uqwotaq*, *oqwotaq*, d. *-a-k*, pl. *-at*: a wind-break; *uqwoman*, *oqwoman*, d. *-atik*, pl. *-atit*: a caribou robe.

(B.) *oqoqtoq*; *oqotaq*; *oqoman*.

*oqoqtoq*: (M.) *oqoqtoq*.

(C.) *oqoyoq*; *oqotaq*.

(G.) *oqorpoq*.

*oqumatoya*: (K.) he chews it; *oqumiaqtoq*: he chews.

(W.) *oqumiaqtoywa*: he puts it into his mouth, he chews it.

(G.) *oqúmerpá*.

*oquviynaq*: (M.) a bug.

(G.) *oquk*.

*omi-yiya*: (B.) he is jealous of him; *omixliqtoq*: he is jealous

(L.) *omi-yiva*.

(G.) *úmi-yá*.

*onaqtoq*: see *unaqtoq*.



- ✕ *opin̄aq:* (E.C.) *opin̄aγa:* spring.  
 (I.) *opin̄aq.*  
 (W.) *uwin̄aq*, d. -a'k, pl. -a't: last summer; *ūwin̄aγaq:* summer; *uwin̄-γaqs̄aq:* spring.  
 (B.) *opin̄aq:* summer; *opin̄aqs̄aq:* spring; *opin̄aγp̄ak:* next summer; *opin̄amitaq:* a skin from an animal's summer coat.  
 (M.) *opin̄aq;* *opin̄aqs̄aq.*  
 (C.) *opin̄aq;* *opin̄aqs̄aq.*  
 (G.) *upern̄aq;* *upern̄aqs̄aq.*

*opisalaktoq:* (B.) he wonders, is amazed.

(L.) *opinnarnak:* no wonder that.

*oriaγa:* (K.) he spits it out.

(W.) *oγwiaγa.*

(G.) *oriarp̄a.*

✕ *oγloγaq:* (N.) a bow.

(W.) *oγlaitoq:* he aims with a missile.

(G.) *ordlerpoq.*

*oγluγoq:* (K., W.) he stumbles, falls.

(G.) *ordluwoq.*

*osiuma:* (B.) I think so.

(G.) *use.*

*oγaq:* see *uγaq.*

## P

*p̄a:* (I.) entrance, door, mouth of river.

(W.) *p̄a*, d. *p̄a'k*, pl. *p̄a't*; *p̄a'γa:* its entrance, mouth.

(B.) *p̄a*; *p̄a'γa:* its entrance; *p̄a'licaq:* the front eave of a house.

(M.) *p̄a*; *p̄a'γa.*

(C.) *p̄a*; *p̄a'γa*; *t̄at̄p̄a'ni:* at the entrance.

(G.) *p̄āq.*

✕ *paγutluk:* (Little Diomedé Is.) a cormorant. (*Phalacrocorax* sp.)

*p̄ai:* (B., M., C.) a red-breasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*.

(G.) *p̄āq:* a merganser.

*p̄aiγoq:* (W.) *p̄ai(j)γoq:* he stays at home.

(B.) *p̄aiγoq.*

(G.) *p̄aiivoq.*

*p̄aitsiktoq:* (M.) he remembers.

(C.) *p̄aiξiktoq.*

*p̄aiyuktoq:* (W., B., M., C.) he shares food, distributes it.

(G.) *p̄ajugp̄a.*

*p̄akak'a:* (B.) he searches for something stored away.

*p̄akiktoq:* (W.) *p̄aγiktoq:* he scratches, scrapes.

(B.) *p̄akiktoq;* *p̄akiγiγun:* a tool for scraping snow and frost from umiaks, etc.

*p̄akmami:* (W., B.) now, at the present time.

*p̄akp̄aγin:* (C.) painted lines on a sled runner.



*paksiyia*: (W.) he plays at pulling arms with some one.

(G.) *pakagpá*.

*paqetka*: (I., B., M., C.) he finds it; *paqet'oq*: it is found.

(K., W.) *paqetka*; *paqet'oq*.

✕ *paqtitiyaq*: (E.C.) a sled-runner.

(W.) *paqtezyaq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*at*: the knee-string of a boot.

(C.) *paqteyiaq*: knee-string.

(G.) cf. *parnaerpá*: he makes it fast.

*pa'qtoq*: (N.) *paixta*: he meets him.

(I.) *pa'qtoq*.

(K.) *pa'qiya*.

(W.) *pa'qtoq*; *pa'γγə*: he meets him.

(B.) *pa'qtoq*; *paqiaqleyik*: a house with two rooms.

(G.) *párpá*.

*paquiya*: (K.) he dreads it, is superstitious about it; *paqojuktoq*: he is cautious.

(W.) *pa'umiya*.

(G.) *paqumigá*.

✕ *palätkaq*: (N.) a tent.

(B.) *pänaxpkaq*: a rectangular tent.

*päl'atog*: (K.) he falls face downward; *päl'autoq*: he lies face downward.

(W.) *päl'autoq*: he lies face downward; *päl'ektoq*: he stumbles; he is starving.

(M.) *pälayoq*: he falls on his face.

(C.) *paluvoq*: he lies on his face.

*päleqtoq*: (K.) it is dry.

(C.) *paligpog*: he dries up, wastes away, with sickness.

(G.) cf. *palerpá*: it makes him sunburnt.

*pal'iq*: (N., I.) the tops of the cotton-grass, *Eriophorum* sp.

✕ (K.) *pal'iq*, pl. *pal'uit*: dry willow twigs.

(B., C.) *pal'iq*: dry willow.

(G.) *patdleg*.

*palliya*: (K., W.) he approaches close to it.

(G.) *patdligpá*.

*palliktoq*: (W.) she cuts out skin; *pallwik*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*i't*: a trimming board.

✕ *paluktaq*: (B.) Alaska red fox (*Vulpes alascensis*).

*palunuyog*: (W.) he is lean.

*pam'a*: (I.) *paɣma*: up there.

(W.) *pam'a*: beyond the hills; *pama'ya*: from over yonder; *pamna*: inland; *pamuya*: to yonder up there; *pamani*: on top of the hills; *paɣna*: up in the sky; *pamu'na*, *paɣ'mu'na*: up to the sky; *paɣ'ma'ya*: from the sky; *paɣ'mani*: in the sky.

(B.) *pam'a*, *tätpam'a*: up there beyond the hills; *pamna*: inland, in the sky.

(M.) *paɣna*: there beyond.

(C.) *pamuya*: to yonder far away.

*pamat'oq*: (K.) it crawls (baby); *pamaqtoq*: he leans over, half-reclining.

(B.) *pamätka*: he feeds, tends, nurses some one.

*pamioq*: (N.) *pam'isoq*: tail.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *pamioq*; (W.) *pamioq*, d. -*i'u'k*, pl. -*i'u't*; (B.) *pamiaɣluk*: the seat of the trousers; *pamioqtaq*: a belt with a wolverine tail behind, formerly worn by men, now by children only.

(G.) *pamioq*.



*pamiqtoq*: (K.) he grows up, becomes adult.

(W.) *pamüqtoq*.

*pana*, d. -a'k, pl. *pan'at*: (K., W., C.) a big two-edged knife.

(G.) *pana*.

*päneqtoq*: (W.) *päneqsiya*: he dries it; *paniya*: it had dried it; *päneqsimatoq*: it is dry.

(B.) *päneqtoq*: it is dry; he is thin, starved; *päneqsiu'n*, *päneqsiut'aq*: a drying apparatus, rack, clothes-line.

(M.) *päneqtoq*; *paneqsiu'n*.

(C.) *päneqtoq*.

(G.) *panerpoq*.

✕ *pānik*: (N., I., B., M., C.) a daughter.

(W.) *pānik*, d. -i'k, pl. -i't.

(G.) *pānik*.

*paṇaliktoq*: (E.C.) *paṇalixtoq*: it gallops.

(W., B., C.) *paṇaliktoq*.

(G.) *pangaligpoq*.

✕ *paṇaṇyuk*: (W., B.) a woman's father's brother.

(C.) a man's or woman's father's brother.

✕ *paṇniq*, d. -na'k, pl. -ne'it: (I., W.) a bull caribou.

(B., M.) *paṇniq*; (M. also) *paṇniq*.

(C.) *paṇniq*.

(G.) *pangneq*.

*paṇliq*: (E.C.) a wave; *paṇuleqtoq*: it is rough.

*papik*: (W.) *pāvik*, d. -vi'k, pl. *pav-it*: the tail of a bird; *pāviyoq*, d. -yuk, pl. -yut: the tail of a fish; *pāpəywoa*: its tail.

(B.) *pāpiyoq*.

(M.) *pāpik*; *pāpəyoq*.

(C.) *pāpəyoq*.

(G.) *papik*; *paperoq*.

✕ *paṇotik*, pl. -tit (no sing.): (W.) a double-bladed paddle.

(B.) *paṇotik*; *paṇuyaqtoq*: he paddles a kayak.

(G.) *pautit*; *paorpoq*.

*pataktoq*: (N.) *patəyumik*: quickly, hastily.

(W.) *pataktoq*: he hastens.

*pātaun*: (C.) the head of a fish.

*patiktoq*: (K.) *patitiya*: he puts it together, closes a knife.

(C.) *patikttoq*: he beats something, e.g. beats ice from a tent.

(G.) *patigpā*.

✕ *pātiq*: (N.) *patəxa*: marrow.

(I., W., C.) *pātiq*; (W.) *pātiq*, d. *pāt-ik*, pl. *pātqil*.

(G.) *pateq*.

✕ *pātuk*: (W.) *patukpak*, d. -pa'k, pl. -pe't: copper.

(C.) *pātuk*: hoar-frost.

✕ *paṇunax*, d. -na'x, pl. -nat: (N.) a brown bear, *Ursus* sp.

*pauk*: (N., I.) a peg.

(W.) *po'ywaq*, d. -wa'k, pl. -wat.

(B.) *pauk*; *paṇu'n*, *pauktu'n*: a tool for feathering arrows.

(C.) *pauk*; *pauktoq*: she pegs down something.

(G.) *pāyut*; *pāgpā*.



- pauq:* (I.) *paula:* soot, lamp-black.  
(C.) *pauq.*  
(G.) *paog.*
- paumitog:* (K.) he itches.  
(W.) *poumitog.*
- paunhaq:* (N., I., B., M., C.) the crowberry, *Empetrum nigrum*.  
(G.) *paornaq.*
- paunhaq:* (B.) seal-skin water-boots reaching to the thigh.
- pava:* (W.) *[po-ni:]* yonder, at the back; *pouna:* to yonder.  
(B.) *pava:* inland, south; *pavani:* in the interior, south, at the back of the house; *pavuya, tätpauya:* to the interior, south; *pavaya:* from the interior; *pavu-na:* through the interior.  
(M.) *pavani:* in the south.  
(G.) *pava:* east, upward.
- pavlu:* (I., B., C.) the handle of a drum.  
(L.) *pablo.*  
(G.) *pavfik.*
- \*payaqtoq:* (B.) *payahaiyaqtoq:* it is tight, firm.  
(G.) *payarnaerpá.*
- payiktoq:* (C.) he suspects, is suspicious of someone or something.  
(G.) *pasivá.*
- peyitka:* (K.) he bends it; *peygliyoq:* it is stiff (e.g. cardboard).  
(W.) *peyitka; piq'u'n:* a tool for bending; *piqtausiyaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -at: a lynx.  
(B.) *peyitka; piqsivik:* a tool for bending the horns of a bow.  
(M.) *piqtoqsiyaq:* a lynx.  
(C.) *piyiava:* he bends it.  
(G.) *peqirpá.*
- peyu*, d. -u'k, pl. -ut: (W.) a stone to cover something, e.g. the edge of a tent.  
(B.) *peyuk; peyuya:* he covers it over with stones.  
(C.) *peyuya; peyuyeyoq:* it is covered with stones.  
(G.) *pero; peruwá.*
- pi:* (N.) *pia:* his property; *pi'a:* he did, said it.  
(I.) *pia; piya:* he did, said it.  
(K.) *pilleya:* he finished it; *pilleniyaya:* he nearly finished it; *piteqtoq:* it is finished, used up.  
(W.) *pi:* a thing, property; *pia:* his property; *piya:* he did, said it; *piqtoq:* there is nothing left; *piyya:* he removes it; *pizuktoq, piyumetoq:* he desires something; *pilleya:* he finished it; *pituiqtoq:* he will do something; *piluiya:* he hates him.  
(B.) *pi; pia; piya; pikcaq:* something for some purpose; *piliktoq:* he is bad, naughty; *piluk:* dislike; *piluka:* he dislikes, hates him; *pikuktoq:* he desires something; *pin'eya:* he did something to some one; *petqiqtoq:* he repeats something; *piniaqtoq:* he is working, hunting hard; *pit'coq:* there is no one, nothing; *pineqsoq:* it is finished; *pileqtoq:* he is tired; *pin'aya:* my dear; *pilyuyuyog:* he is strong.  
(M.) *pi; pia; piya; picuktoq; pit'coq.*  
(C.) *pi; pia; piya; pikxaq; pixuktoq; pivoq:* he says, does; *piuta:* his property; *pi'qtoq:* there is nothing, no one; *piyiyaya:* he takes it away, removes it.  
(G.) *pe; pivoq; perpa*, etc.



*piag'natoq*: (K.) he makes a circuit, goes a roundabout route.

*bifkinaγku*: (N.) don't do it, it is forbidden, stop.

*piyaqtoq*: (W.) *pūyaqtoq*: he stays up late at night, keeps watch.

(B.) *piyaqtoq*.

(G.) *piḡârpoq*.

*piγλεγεaq*: (B.) a walrus spear, used also for polar bears.

*pika*: (N.) *pikān'i*, *piän'i*: up there.

(I.) *pika*.

(W.) *pika* (cases *piγuḡa*, *piγaḡa*, *piγani*); *piag'nag*: a wind from inland.

(B.) *pika*, *tätpika*; *piḡaḡnaq*: a wind from inland, a south wind; *piḡaḡ-naqtoq*: it blows from the south.

(M.) *pika*, *tätpika*; *piḡaḡnaq*.

(C.) *pika*, *tätpika*; *piḡaḡnaq*; *piḡna*: he up there, in the south.

(G.) *pika*, etc.

*pikiagtoq*: (B.) he goes outside.

(L.) *pikkiarpok*.

(G.) *pikiarpoq*: it dives out of the water.

*pikitox*: (N.) he walks.

*piksγu'n*, *pikγutaq*: (B.) a snow-shovel.

\**piktoq*: (W.) *pūγletog*: it bounces, springs up.

(B.) *pikleqtoq*; *piγliγniq*: the back of the knee.

(G.) *piḡdlerpoq*.

*piq*: (W.) *pūqtaq*, d. -a·k, pl. -at: a wooden dish.

(B.) *piq*: a dish, esp. a urine-pot; *piqtaq*, *piqtälük*: a wooden dish.

(M.) *piqtaq*.

*piqtoq*: (W.) *piqsetog*: it is snowing, raining, stormy weather.

(B.) *piqtoq*, *piqsiqtoq*: the snow is drifting before the wind.

(C.) *piqtoq*, *piqxiqtoq*: the snow is drifting.

(G.) *persog*.

*pilaktoq*: (E.C.) *pilaxtoq*: he hunts sea-animals.

(K., W.) *pilaktoq*, *pilak'a*.

(B.) *pilak'a*: he cuts up a whale, seal, etc.; *pilaun*, *pilautik*: a tool for cutting up a carcass.

(C.) *pilak'a*: he cuts it up; *pilauteγγuaq*: a large tool for cutting up meat.

(G.) *pilagpá*: he cuts it up.

*pi·lag*: (K.) wanton, lascivious; *pi·laγtoq*: is wanton.

(G.) *pitáipog*.

*pilaq*: (B.) a lie, *pilaqtoq*: he lies.

*pileγαγα*: (W.) he lets it go, drops it.

(B.) *pilitka*.

*piγatog*: (W.) she plaits, braids.

(B.) *piḡaḡaγtoq*; *piḡaḡaq*: a sinew twister for a bow.

(C.) *piḡaḡaγtoq*; *piḡaḡaγtak*: the two braids of hair that hang over a woman's temples; *piḡaḡaq*: plaited sinew.

(G.) *perdláq*.

✕ *piḡu·γut*: (N.) clothing.

✕ *pin·ax*: (N.) a cliff.



*pinayyuaqoq*: (E.C.) he files something.

(W.) *pinauktoq*, *pinauk'a*; *pinayun*, d. -*utik*, pl. -*utit*: a file.

*pin'eqtoq*: (E.C.) *pin'elqayyoq*: it is good, fine.

(N.) *pin'extox*.

(W.) *pin'aneqtoq*: it is beautiful.

(C.) *pin'eqtoq*.

(G.) *pin'erpoq*.

† *pinig*: (W.) *pin'eqaq*, d. *pinig'ak*, pl. *pinig'at*: socks of wool or reindeer fur; *pinigsyag*, d. -*ya'k*, pl. -*yat*: insoles of grass.

(B.) *pin'iq*, d. *pin'iq'ak*, pl. -*q'at*: short sealskin socks reaching just above the ankles; *pin'iqsyag*.

(M.) *pinigcaq*.

(C.) *pin'eqaq*: seal-skin socks.

(G.) *pineq*: straw for boots.

*pinitoq*: (K.) a tumor.

*pinyoqtoq*: (B.) he bends something until it snaps, he breaks a joint.

*piyasut*: (E.C., N.) *piya'yut*: 3.

(I.) *piyasut*; *piyasuniliyit*: 8.

(W.) *piyasut*.

(B.) *piyacut*; *piyacueqioxluni*: thrice.

(M.) *piyacut*.

(C.) *piyahut*.

(G.) *pingasut*.

*piyiq*, d. -*i'k*, pl. -*eyit*: (W.) birch-wood.

(G.) *pingeq*.

*piyoq*: (N., I., B., C.): a hill, peak.

(W.) *pūyu*, d. -*u'k*, pl. *piyut*.

(G.) *pingo*.

*piyu'a*: (Little Diomedes) he pushes it.

(W.) *piyutka*: he strikes him, punches him.

(L.) *piyu'a*.

(G.) *pingorpā*, *pingugpā*.

\**pic'ak*: (B.) *pic'ayoaqniqsoq*: he exerted only a little of his strength.

(G.) *pissak*: strength.

*picti*: (N.) a servant.

(I.) *piχi*.

✱ *pisikci*: (I.) a bow.

(W.) *pitiksatoq*: he shoots an arrow; *pitiksiyaq*: the bow of a bow drill.

(B.) *pisiksi*; *pisiktagtoq*: he shoots an arrow, fires a gun repeatedly; *pisik'a*: he shoots it; *pisiksiyaq*: the bow of a bow drill; *pisik-tauyaq*: a hollow cylinder shot upon a cord in a game.

(M.) *pisiksi*; *pisik'a*.

(C.) *piχikχi*; *piχik'a*; *piχikχitaq*: a bow-case; *piχikχihoγvik*: a bone splice on the back of a bow.

(G.) *pisigse*, *pisigpā*.

*pisiq*: (Little Diomedes Is.) *piziq*, d. -*zi'k*, pl. -*zit*: a song and dance commemorating the deeds of an uncle or grandfather.

(C.) *piχiq*: a dance song.

(G.) *piseq*.



✕ *pizuk·ayuk*, d. -γu·k, pl. -γuit: (W.) a white fox, *Alopex lagopus*.

*pisuktoq*: (I., B., M.) he walks; (B.) *pisauqtoq*: he keeps on walking.

(K.) *pizuaq*: a louse, parasite.

(C.) *piḡuktoq*: he walks.

(G.) *pisugpoq*.

*pitaya*: (W.) he enters it; *piṭaqtoq*: he enters.

(M.) *pitatkaṭaya*: he entered it.

*pitkuḡeyiktoq*: (C.) he has good manners, does what is customary.

✕ *pitogḡaun*: (C.) a shaman's familiar spirit (in song).

*pitū*: (K.) a stick supporting a lamp.

(G.) *pito*: a lamp-stool.

*pituk·a*: (W.) he fastens it.

(B.) *pitruk·a*; *pitueḡtoq*: it is loose, unfastened; *pitut·aq*: a cord to fasten something.

(M.) *pituk·a*; *pitueḡtoq*.

(C.) *pitruk·a*; *pitun*: a cord for fastening.

(G.) *pitugpá*.

*piuṭaqtoq*: (B.) he plays a game of any kind; *piuṭaq*: the game "child in the ring."

*pivaḡluḡ*: (C.) glorious, splendid (when acquiring something); *pivaḡluḡnaḡḡiyuq*: it is a splendid acquisition.

*pivsi*: (W.) dried meat; *pivsiṭaq*, d. -γa·k, pl. -γat: dried fish.

(B.) *pivsi*, *pipsi*: dried meat.

(M.) *pipsi*: dried meat.

(C.) *fiḡi*: dried fish.

(L.) *pipse*: dried fish.

(G.) *nivse*, *nivse*: dried fish.

*püyoqtoq*: (K., W.) he paddles hard towards a seal or something.

(G.) *piorpoq*.

*poäl·əḡin*: (I., B., M., C.) a snow-shovel.

(L.) *poägīt*.

*poäl·u*: (K., W.) *puaḡaḡoq*: he dances without a drum in his hand.

(B., M.) *poäl·u*: short mittens of polar bear or dog skin.

(C.) *poäl·u*: short mittens of any skin.

(G.) *pualut*.

*po·ḡeḡtoq*: (C.) it sings (of boiling water).

*poriq*, d. -γi·k, pl. *pokit*: (W.) the white belly fur of the caribou.

(C.) *pokiq*.

(G.) *pukeq*.

✕ *pokla*: (N.) heat; *porlaniq*: the sun.

*pokuktoq*: (C.) it (bird) picks something up in its beak; *pokuniṭaqtoq*: it (caribou) grazes.

(G.) *pukugpoq*.

*po·ḡ*: (I.) a bag; *puḡutṭaq*: a dish, platter.

(K.) *po·ḡletat*: white fish, *Argyrosomus* sp.

(W.) *pu·ḡ*, d. *pu·ḡuk*, pl. *pu·ḡut*; *puḡutṭaq*; *puḡwa*: he covers it over;

*po·ḡnatṭaq*, d. -ta·k, pl. -tat: white fish.

✕ (B.) *po·ḡ*; *puḡutṭaq*; *puḡuḡṭṭaq*: he places it in a bag.

(M.) *po·ḡ*; *po·ḡiva*: he places it in a bag.

(C.) *po·ḡ*; *puḡutṭaq*.

(G.) *pôḡ*, etc.



- porit'oq*: (K.) he is docile, easily taught.  
(G.) *poqerpoq*.
- \* *pohitaq*: (C.) the fringe around the hood of a coat.
- puɣu'ya*: (N.) it stings him.
- \* *puɣultux*: (N.) a lemming.
- puɣoq*: (N.) *puɣoɣ*: it rises to the surface.  
(I., B.) *puɣoq*.  
(W.) *puɣ(j)oq*; *puɣiniq*, d. -*ni'k*, pl. -*neɣit*: the fat rises to the surface when meat or fish is cooked.  
(M.) *puɣyoq*.  
(C.) *puɣyoq*; *puɣiniq*, *puɣiniq*.  
(G.) *puɣvoq*.
- puyog*: (N.) soot, smoke, fog.  
(I.) *puya*: dirt on the person.  
(K., W.) *puyog*: smoke, fog, mist; *puyogtoq*: it is smoky, misty.  
(B.) *puyog*, *puɣyoq*: smoke; *puɣiya*: dirt, smudges, on the face or hands; *puɣoɣvik*: a stove-pipe; *puɣoɣtoq*: it smokes.  
(M.) *puyog*: mist, fog.  
(G.) *pujoq*.
- puɣyoqtoq*: (I.) *puɣyoqtoq*: he forgot.  
(K.) *puɣautoq*.  
(W.) *puɣotoq*; *puɣoɣuɣa*: he forgot it.  
(B.) *puɣyoqtoq*; *puɣoɣa*.  
(M., C.) *puɣyoqtoq*.  
(G.) *puɣorpoq*.
- pu'kaxtoɣ*: (N.) he meets some one.
- \* *pukaxq*: (W.) *puɣaxq*, d. -*ɣa'k*, pl. *pu'kat*: granular snow.  
(B., M.) *pukaxq*; (B.) *pukauyaq*: cube sugar.  
(C.) *pukak*.  
(G.) *pukak*.
- puktaɣoq*: (W.) *pukta(z)oq*: it floats; *pukto'n*: a float for a net; *puktalaq*: pumice.  
(B.) *puktaɣoq*; *puktaqtoq*: it rises and floats; *puktaun*, *puktaɣun*: a float for a net.  
(C.) *puktaqtoq*; *puktaun*.  
(G.) *puktaɣoq*.
- pulaɣoq*: (W.) *pula(z)oq*: it slips in, glides in; (of sun or moon) is eclipsed; *pulaqtoq*: he glides into a neighbour's house, to beg food.  
(B.) *pulaɣoq*; *pulaqtoq*: he glides in through the door, pays a visit.  
(C.) *pulaqtoq*: he goes to another house, visits.  
(G.) *pulaɣoq*; *pulaɣpoq*.
- puluɣaq*: (W.) dust.
- \* *punyoq*: (C.) a dog (in songs).  
(G.) *punguaq* (angakok language, Rink, Meddelelser om Grønland, XI, 1887, p. 143).
- pupik*, pl. *pupkit*: (K.) an eruption on the skin.  
(W.) *pupik*, d. -*vi'k*, pl. *pup'it*.  
(G.) *pupik*.



*pusitka*: (W.) *puzitka*: he closes it (e.g. a knife).

(B.) *pusitka*: he turns it over, upside down; *pusit-oq*: it is overturned.

(M.) *pusit-oq*.

(G.) *pusipá*.

*pusuk*: (N.) *pupsuya*: he pinches it between thumb and forefinger; *pupsukt-citak*: a snow-shoe.

(W.) *pusuk*, d. -*su-k*, pl. -*suit*: thumb and forefinger together.

(C.) *putqutik*: a pair of thumbless mittens worn by babies.

(G.) *púsuk*.

*putoq*: (W.) he bows, bends his back.

(C.) *puynaayaq-oq*: he crouches, bends down.

(G.) *pugpoq*; *púngavoq*.

*putu*: (N.) *putu*: a hole.

(I.) *putu*.

(W.) *putu*, d. -*tu-k*, pl. -*tut*; *putuywa*: he pierces it.

(B.) *putu*; *putuya*; *putu-n*; *putoγun*: an awl, bodkin.

(C.) *putuya*; *putuktoq*: it is pierced.

(G.) *puto*, etc.

+*putuyug*: (W.) the big toe; *pucuiyaq*: a snow-shoe.

(B.) *putuyug*; *putukit-oq*: he kicked his toe against something, stumbled; *putukisitka*: he tripped him.

(G.) *putugog*.

*putukiuxluk*: (B.) the Lapland longspur, *Calcarius lapponicus*.

*putuyauta*: (C.) its dance-song (in songs).

x *puwaq*: (N., I.) a lung.

(W.) *puwak*, d. *puwa-k*, pl. *puwet*; *puvsuk*, d. -*su-k*, pl. -*suit*: the part between neck and shoulders; *puit-oq*: it is swollen; *puvγatoq*: it swims.

(B.) *puwak*; *puvit-oq*: it is swollen, inflated; *puviu-n*, *puviutaq*: an inflater for a bladder or poke.

(G.) *puak*.

*puya*, d. -*ak*, pl. *puyat*: (K., W.) blubber dried on the surface.

(G.) *pujaq*.

*puyuyiaq*: (B.) a crab.

## S

*sa*: (N.) *taiya*: its front.

(I.) *sa*: the front of anything.

(K.) *saneyaq*: the front wall of a house; *sauγiya*: he places it on top; *saγsaγtoq*: he turns quickly towards it.

(W.) *saγa*: its front wall; *saγsaγtoq*; *saliagtoq*: he walks along the side of an incline.

(B.) *sa*; *sa-γa*: its front; *saliagtoq*; *saγmiya*: he faces it; *saγliaq*: something in the lap, a child.

(C.) *ha-pog*: he turns towards something; *sātqεataγiva*: it passed in front of it.

(G.) *sak*; *sagpoq*, etc.

*saγaq*, d. -*γa-k*, pl. -*γat*: (W.) the short fur of caribou; *saγatoq*: it changes its coat, its fur is falling out.

(B.) *saγaq*.

(C.) *ṣaγaq*; *ṣaγyālik*: an animal with short fur.

(G.) *saggaq*.



*sarigooq*: (K.) takes something and carries it home; (W.) he takes back home something that had been stolen.

*sagluooq*: (I., W., B.) he lies, tells an untruth; (W.) *saglutuooq*: he is a liar, lies continually.

(C.) *sagluktoq*.

(G.) *sagdluooq*.

*sarmiya*: (K.) he is very fond of him.

(W.) *sanmiya*.

(G.) *sakimerá*.

*sagyaq*: (C.) a pack on the back (in songs).

*sailiyoq*: (B.) he (it) remains in a quiet place where he is unmolested.

(C.) *sailiyoq*.

(G.) *sailivoq*.

*saimaotoq*: (K., W.) he ceases to cry, is comforted.

(G.) *saimavoq*: he is friendly, mild.

*haiyiaqtoq*: (C.) he slides on the ice.

(G.) *sarajagpoq*: it is slippery.

*saiyuktoq*: (W.) *seyuktoq*: he shakes; *seyoqtoq*: he imitates some one in dancing.

(B.) *saiyoqtoq*.

(C.) *haiyuyaqtoq*, *ḡayumeqtoq*: he dances all round the ring.

(G.) *sajugpoq*: he shakes.

× *sariq*: (E.C.) the breast.

(I., B.) *sakierit*: the thorax.

(W.) *sariarit* (no sing. or dual).

(C.) *hakidjit*.

(G.) *sakiak*: a rib.

λ \**sake*: (W.) *saria*: his, her father- or mother-in-law; *sariyaq*, d. -*ya-k*, pl. -*yet*: (his, her) brother- or sister-in-law.

(B.) *sakiyaq*: a brother or sister-in-law.

(C.) *hakiyaq*: father-, mother-, daughter-, son-in-law.

(G.) *sake*.

\**saklauyoq*: (M.) *saklauviuyaktuk*: his two hands wave high in the dance.

*sakyaq*, *sakyautoq*: (B.) a cross-piece of antler or bone to splice together the frame of a drum.

*saksariik*: (B.) the western savannah sparrow, *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*.

*saxaotoq*: see *sagyaq*.

*saqalikitaq*: (W.) *seyiniyitaq*, d. -*ta-k*, pl. -*tat*: a butterfly or moth.

(B.) *tagalikicag*: a butterfly or moth; the Arctic poppy, *Papaver nudicaule*.

(M.) *saqalikicag*: a butterfly or moth.

(C.) *haqalikitaq*.

(L.) *sarralikitâq*.

\**sago*: (N.) *tcaqo*: a bag.

*sagpik*, d. -*pi-k*, pl. -*pit*: (K., W.) the tail of a whale.

(M.) *sagpiloagtoq*: he turns his feet outwards.

(G.) *sarpik*.

*sagumeqtoq*: (C.) he reveals, exposes to view.

(G.) *sarqumerpoq*.



*hālaiyoq*: (C.) he lies on his back.

*sālaγoq*: (K.) he suffers from the heat.

(W.) *salama(z)γoq*: it is dry weather.

(G.) *salavoq*.

*sāliγa*: (K., W.) he cuts his hair.

(G.) *salivá*.

*całqag*: (E.C.) a cup.

✕ *salγik*: (C.) a shaman's familiar spirit (in songs).

*halγuk*: (C.) the semipalmated plover, *Charadrius semipalmatus*.

*sāluktoq*: (W.) he scrapes a skin; *sāluksin*, d. -*sitik*, pl. -*sitit*: an instrument for scraping and softening skins.

(B.) *sāluktoq*; *sāluksin*; *sālumagtoq*: it (skin) is cleaned, dressed.

(M.) *sāluktoq*; *sāluksin*.

(C.) *hāluktoq*; *hālokxin*; *hālumagtoq*: he cleans, scours, it is cleaned.

(G.) *salivá*; *saluvarpá*.

*saluktoq*: (K., W.) he dies of starvation.

(G.) cf. *salugpoq*: it is meager.

*sam'a*: (N.) *tcama*: down there.

(I.) *sam'a*.

(W.) *sam'a*, *satam'a* (cases *samani*, *sama'ya*, *samuya*, *samu'na*); *sammun*: down thither.

(B.) *sam'a*, *tasam'a*: down there towards the sea; *samna*: something down there; *sammun*: seawards; *sammuktoq*: he goes out to sea; *sayma*: the west; *saymani*, *tasaymani*: in the west; *sakimna*, *tasakimna*: he in the west; *saymuyamun*: to the west.

(M.) *sam'a*, *tasam'a*.

(C.) *ham'a*, *taham'a*, *hamna*, d. *hapkwak*, pl. *hapkwa*: he down there; *haman'i*: here, in this place.

(G.) *sama*, etc.

*hāmautaq*: (C.) a pendant on clothing.

*sanaqłetoq*: (K., W.) he ties, lashes together.

*sānāvaktog*: see *sāvaktog*.

✕ \**saneγik*: (N.) *tcaneγix*: grass.

\**sāniagtoq*: (W.) *sāniagaγoq*: he acts foolishly, in a crazy manner.

*sānik*: (N., I., B., M.) dust.

(W.) *sōnik*, d. -*ni'k*, pl. -*n'it*; *saneγa*: he cleans, dusts it.

(G.) *sanik*.

*tał-i-oγ*: see *sāvaktog*.

✕ *sanlaq*: (E.C.) a box.

*sayiktoq*: (K., W.) he searches for lice.

(G.) *sangigpá*.

*saiγioq*: (B.) he is strong; *saiγitka*: he tightens it, screws it tight.

(M.) *saiγitka*.

(G.) *sángivoq*.

*sayuγoq*: (K., W.) it twists, winds, is tortuous.

(G.) *sanguvoq*.



sao: (K.) loose earth or snow covering something.

(W.) *so*·, d. *so*·k, pl. *so*·t.

(G.) *saoq*.

säpeqtoq: (B.) it is difficult, hard to accomplish; *säpiṅnyiaqtoq* (Colville R., *säpeṅnaqtoq*): it is difficult, he is invincible.

(M.) *säpeṅnaqtoq*.

(C.) *häpeṅnaqtoq*.

(G.) *saperpoq*, *sapernarpoq*.

sapiya: (N.) *tcap'a*: he blocks it.

(I.) *sapiya*.

(W.) *saviya*; *savak*, d. *-va*·k, pl. *-ve*·t: the door of a house; *sava*·: its door

(B.) *sapiya*; *savṛiya*: he blocks it.

(C.) *hapiya*.

(G.) *sapivá*.

saṛvaq: (K.) *saṣaṛtoq*: it hisses (boiling water).

(W.) *saṛvaq*, d. *-va*·k, pl. *-ve*·t: a tide, cascade, rapid; *saṛvatoq*, *saṛavatoq*: it flows fast.

(B., M.) *saṛavaktoq*.

(C.) *ṣaṛavaktoq*.

(G.) *sarfaq*; *sarfarpoq*.

tcakeaqimicaxtoṣ: (N.) he juggles with stones.

saḡliaq: see *sa*·.

saṛsaṛtoq: see *sa*·.

sastak: (I.) a cup.

sataukpoq: (C.) he takes his place in the circle of singers at a dance.

sätqu: (N.) *tcasqu*: a weapon.

(I., B.) *sätqu*: a weapon.

(W.) *setqoq*, d. *-qu*·k, pl. *-qut*: a bow.

(C.) *hätqun*: a large two-edged knife.

(G.) *sáko*.

sa'toq: (N.) *tcaniṣitoṣ*: it is thin.

(I., W., B. M.) *sa'toq*.

(C.) *ha'toq*.

(G.) *sápoq*.

\* *sauḡu*: (B., M.) marrow.

(C.) *hauḡu·n*: a spatula for extracting marrow.

† *saumik*: (N.) *tcayo·mik*: left-handed.

(I., B., M.) *saumik*: the left hand.

(W.) *so·mik*, d. *-mi*·k, pl. *-mi*·t.

(C.) *ṣaumik*.

(G.) *sámik*.

sauniq: (I., B., M.) bone; *saunitcia*: his name-sake.

(W.) *so·niq*, d. *-na*·k, pl. *-neṛit*.

(C.) *ṣaunaq*; *ṣaunitciaṅa*.

(G.) *sauneq*.

sau(z)ṛiyoq: (K.) it rests on top; *sau(z)ṛiya*: he places it on top.



† *sauyaq*: (E.C.) *s'yaq*: a drum.

(N.) *tcauyaq*.

(I.) *sauyaq*.

(K.) *sauyaqtoq*: he dances, holding a drum.

(W.) *so'yaq*, d. *-ya'k*, pl. *-yat*; *so'yaqtoq*.

(B.) *sauyaq*; *sauyaqtoq*.

*cavak*: (E.C.) a sealing-harpoon.

(N.) *tcawix*, d. *-wix*, pl. *tcav'it*: the head of a sealing-harpoon.

*sāvaktog*: (I.) he works.

(N.) *tcav'iox*.

(W.) *savaktog*, *savitog*; *sōwatka*: he works at something.

(B.) *sāvaktog* (Pt. Hope *sānāvaktog*); *sāvaiyuyog*: he works well, is a skilled workman; *sāvaniktog*: he has finished his work; *sāvaun*: a tool; *sānaluyun*: a tool.

(M.) *sāvaktog*, *sānāviktog*; *sāneəsulait'og*: it is easy to do; *savuyagtotik*: long working mittens.

(C.) *hāvaktog*, *ḡavaktog*; *haviagtotik*: long working mittens.

(G.) *sanavoq*.

*savayiyayiya*: (K.) he is frightened about the weather.

*sāvik*: (E.C., I.) a knife.

(N.) *tcavwix*: a curved knife.

(W.) *sōvik*, d. *-i'k*, pl. *-it*: a knife; *sōwiyuaq*: a whaling spear.

(B.) *sāvik*: a knife, iron; *sāviyaun*: a small curved knife.

(M.) *sāvik*; *sāvik'a*: he cut it with a knife.

(C.) *ḡāvik*, *hāvik*; *hāviuyaq*: a bone or antler knife for cutting snow; *hāvyun*: any cutting tool; a stick for sounding snow; *hāvγut-ait'og*: he has no knife; *hāviyo'n*: a curved knife.

(G.) *savik*, etc.

*saviqtoya*: (K., W.) he lets it go, is unable to keep hold of it.

*savitka*: (K.) he touches it with his hands; *saviqtoya*: he lets it go, is unable to hold it.

(W.) *sōwitka*; *sōwit'og*: he is busy, occupied; *saviqtoya*.

(G.) *savipā*.

*savit'og*: (B., M.) he goes out to sea to hunt.

(G.) cf. *sāvipā*: the wind or current carries it along.

*sayeqtoq*: (K.) *seyeqtoq*: he becomes weak; *seyet'og*: he recovers, becomes strong.

(W.) *seyeqtoq*; *seyeqtoq*: he grows stronger; *seyagtuyog*, *se'qtuyog*; he is strong.

(B.) *sayeqtoq*: he becomes weak from illness.

(G.) *sajavoq*: he has no strength for work.

\**seqaiyog*: (M.) *seqaiyaun*: a cleaning rod for a gun.

(G.) cf. *segerpā*: he sprinkles it.

*sena*: (N.) *s'ni*: the edge of something.

(I.) *sena*.

(W.) *sina*, d. *-na'k*, pl. *-net*; *sina'ni*: on its edge; *sāneya*: its side; *sāneya'ni*: on its side; *sūnū*, d. *sūni'k*, pl. *sūnet*: the fringe on a coat; *sūna*, *sūnūya*: its fringe.

(B.) *sen'a*; *sen'a'ni*; *sāneyaq*: the side of anything; *sini*: the fringe of a coat.

(M.) *sena*, *sena'ni*.

(C.) *hānia*: its side; *hāni'ni*: at its side; *hānileya*: my wife or husband.

(G.) *sane*, etc.



- seγ·aγoq: (Little Diomedé Is.) he pronounces a magic spell.  
(G.) serravog.
- seγpoq: (C.) it tastes sour.  
(G.) sérpoq.
- \*seγtoq: (E.C.) seγil·aγoq: it is bad.  
(W.) seγγignatog: it is difficult, hard to accomplish.  
(B.) seγlinyaqtoq: it is difficult; siγliqiyog: he works hard, energetically.  
(G.) serdlerpoq: it is unlucky, disastrous.
- seγutaya: (K.) he scrapes it.
- seγutka: (Nome) he speaks ill of him.
- × setqag: (B.) the breast; setqailiyog: the sun is abreast of the horizon, it is drawing towards evening.
- \*seyuktoq: (N.) tceyuxtoγ: he drags a sled.  
(B.) seyuyvik: a toggle on a dog-harness.
- si: (B., M.) the conny or inconnu, *Stenodus mackenzii* (Indian word).
- siak·ai: (K.) sietkit·og: it is straight, e.g. the edge of a table.  
(W.) siak·e: he arranges them in a row.  
(B.) siak·ai, siaktai; siagiqsoq: it is straight.  
(G.) siagpai.
- siagtuktoq: (C.) it sinks (of fishing-line).  
(L.) cf. siargivog: it slides down.
- \*siyaqtoq: (K.) sianiγog: it rustles (e.g. paper, leaves).  
(W.) siayatoq: it creaks; siaγaq: boiling seal-blubber.  
(B.) siyaγaq: boiling seal-blubber.  
(G.) siggarpoq: whistles.
- × siγletaγ, d. -ta·k, pl. -t·at: (W.) white fish, *Argyrosomus* sp.
- siγγaq: (B.) the shore on either side of a river mouth.  
(C.) hiγγaq; hiγγayaγaq: the slate-coloured junco, *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.  
(G.) sigssaq.
- siγ·uk: (N.) tcuxvix: the beak of a bird; tciγ·oniγ: antler.  
(I.) siγ·uk: the beak of a bird.  
(W.) siγγuk, d. -yu·k, pl. -yuit.  
(B.) siγ·uk; siγ·uktak: a loon's bill worn on dancing caps.  
(G.) sigguk.
- tcikixtoγ: (N.) he gives a present.
- siklaγ: (N.) tcixlaγ: a pick-axe.  
(I.) sixlaγ.  
(W.) siklaγ, d. -la·k, pl. -lat.  
(B.) sikilaγ.  
(G.) sigdlaγ.
- + tcikoγ: (N.) a needle.
- sikγaq: (W.) siγγaq, d. -γa·k, pl. siγəγat: a sled-cover; siγγayaγa: he covers it with something.  
(B.) sikγaq.
- + siksγik: (I.) siγiq: a ground squirrel, *Citellus parryi*.  
(W., B.) siksγik, d. -γi·k, pl. -γi·t.  
(M.) siksik.  
(C.) xikxik.
- siksimaqtoq: (M.) it (fox) waves its tail.  
(C.) tiksimaqtoγ.



\**siktoq*: (C.) *hikpaktoq*: he slits the skin of an animal down the belly and legs.  
(G.) *sigpá*.

\* *siku*: (N.) *tciku*: ice.

(I.) *siku*.

(W.) *siyu*.

(B.) *siku*; *sikuletciaq*: new ice; *sikuliaq*: young ice; *sikuyaun*: tool for scraping away ice.

(M.) *siku*; *sikuliaq*.

(C.) *hiku*; *hikuliaq*; *hikuyog*: it is frozen.

(G.) *siko*, etc.

\**siku*: (N.) *tcigi*: the blade of a tool.

(W.) *siyu*, d. *siyyuk*, pl. *siyyuit*.

(B.) *sikoa*: its blade; *sikuksyaq*: material for a blade.

\* *sigeniq*: (I.) the sun.

(K., W.) *siyeniq*.

(B.) *sigeniq*; *siginyaqtoq*: the sun is shining; *sigenyuaq*: a clock or watch.

(M.) *sigeniq*; *sigenuyaq*: a clock.

(C.) *higeniq*, *xiqeniq*.

(G.) *seqineq*.

*sigeyaqtog*: (W.) he cracks a whip; *sigeyaun*: a dog-whip.

*sigoyog*: (B.) he closes his eyes in sleep; *sigonaqsigoyog*: it is time to sleep.

(M.) *sigoyog*; *sigoyniqtog*: his eyes are closed.

(G.) *sequngerpoq*.

\* *sigpiq*: (N.) *tcixfix*: an eye lash.

(I.) *sigpiq*.

(K., W.) *sigpiq*, d. *-ik*, pl. *-it*: (sing.) matter in the corner of the eye; (plural) the eye-lashes.

(B., M.) *sigpit*: the eye-lashes.

(G.) *serpeq*.

\**sigtoq*: (W.) *seqtoq*: he perspires freely.

(B.) *sigsiq*: perspiration; *sigsiqqaqtoq*: he perspires.

\**sigumiya*: (W.) *siyimiya*: he tears it to pieces; *siyimitog*: (of ice) it breaks up.

(B.) *sigumitka*; *sigumitog*.

(M.) *sigumitka*.

(G.) *sequgpá*.

\* *sila*: (E.C.) *sila*; sky, weather, atmosphere; *silaluk*: bad weather; *silaraq*: a raincoat.

(N.) *s'la'*: weather.

(I.) *sila*; *sialuk*: rain.

(W.) *sila*, d. *-ak*, pl. *-et*: the weather, atmosphere, outdoors; *sila-mi*: outdoors; *silata-ni*: on its outside; *siláluk*, d. *-uk*, pl. *-uit*: rain; *silalutoq*: it rains.

(B.) *silya*; *silya-mi*; *silyamuktoq*: he goes outside; *silyáluk*: rain; *silyariktoq*: it is fine weather; *silyaluktoq*: it is raining; *silalivut*: our neighbours.

(M.) *sila*; *sila-mi*; *silyariktoq*.

(C.) *hila*, *xila*; *xila-mi*; *xiláluk*; *xilariktoq*; *xilaliaqta*: it goes outside it (e.g. a coat); *xila*: a supernatural being who dwells in the sky.

(G.) *sila*, etc.



*sileqtoq*: (Nome) he is insane.

*siliya*: (W.) he sharpens it; *sil'in*, d. *-itik*, pl. *-itit*: a whet-stone.

(B.) *silyin*.

(M.) *silimaun*.

(C.) *sil'yutikk mitqun*: a sharp-edged, glover's needle; *sil'yutain*: a round needle.

(G.) *silivá*, etc.

*siliktoq*: (W.) it is wide.

(G.) *siligpoq*: it is wide.

*silitoq*: (K.) it is funnel-shaped.

(B., M.) *silivit'oq*: it is full, cannot contain more.

(L.) *sillipoq*: he has enough.

*silu*, d. *-u'k*, pl. *-uit*: (W.) the carcass of a sea-mammal.

(B.) *silyu*.

(G.) *silo*.

*tcim'aq*: (N.) a stone.

*simiaqtoq*: (C.) he blocks, closes something.

(G.) *simik*: a stopper.

*simiya*: (W.) its change, equivalent; *sipniq*, d. *-na'k*, pl. *-neyit*: surplus; *sipiya*: he gives him a little extra.

(B.) *similye'ya*: he changes it, substitutes something in its place.

(G.) *sivneq*: surplus.

*sinik*: (I.) sleep; *siniktoq*: he sleeps.

(W.) *sunik*, d. *-iktuk*, pl. *-iktut*; *suniktoq*; *suni'yvik*: a sleeping place, bed.

(B.) *sin'vik*; *sin'viktoq*; *sin'vaktogtoq*: he dreams; *sin'vis'uoq*, *sin'iyog*: a sleepy-headed person; *sin'iyvik*: a sleeping-place.

(M.) *sinik*; *siniktoq*; *sini'yvik*.

(C.) *xinik*; *xiniktoq*; *xini'yvik*; *xinaktogtoq*: he dreams.

(G.) *sinik*, etc.

*siyiaq*: (K.) *siyiyiaq*: an ankle-string.

(W.) *siyiaq*, d. *-iak*, pl. *-iat*: an ankle-string; *siyeyniq*, d. *-ni'k*, pl. *-neyit*: the ankle-joint.

(B.) *siyiaq*; *siyeyniq*.

(C.) *hiyiq*.

(G.) *singeq*; *singerneq*.

\**siyik*: (N.) *tciyik*: a cape, point; *tciyixtoq*, *tciyicaxtoq*: it is sharp; *tciyi'tox*: it is blunt.

*siyik'a*: (K.) he sweeps it away.

(G.) *singigpá*.

*tciiyixtoq*: (N.) he is surprised.

*sio'yaq*: (B.) sand.

(C.) *xio'yaq*.

(G.) *sio'raq*.

\**sio'yaq*: (K.) *sio'yahit*: stripes down the side of boots; *sio'yalyit*: long boots of reindeer legs.

*sio'yutog*: (K.) it rattles.

(M.) *sio'yyog*: it hisses (e.g. a primus stove).

(G.) *sujorssuk*: a whistling, rushing noise.



\**sipiktoq*: (W.) *süvüktoq*: it slipped from the hands.

(B.) *sipikcaqtoq*.

(G.) *sivkarpâ*.

\* *sipsaq*: (N.) *tcipsaq*: the hip.

(K.) *si'piaq*.

(G.) *sivfiag*.

*siyinγaitog*, *siyinγataqtoq*: (W.) he blinks the eyes.

*siγluaq*: (W.) *seγluaq*, d. -a'k, pl. -uγat: an ice-house for meat.

(B.) *siγilyuaq*.

\* *sisamät*: (E.C.) *stamät*: 4.

(N.) *sta'mät*.

(I.) *sisämät*.

(W.) *sitämät*.

(B.) *sisämät*, (in counting) *sisämaq*.

(M.) *sitämät*.

(C.) *hitämät*.

(G.) *sisamat*.

*sisi*: (N.) *s'ti*: a cave.

(I., B., M.) *sisi*.

(W.) *süi*, d. -ti'k, pl. -t'it.

(C.) *xi'ti*.

(G.) *sise*.

*sisieγtoq*: see *tusieγtoq*.

*sisiyog*: (N.) *txox*: it is hard.

(I.) *sisiyog*.

(K., W.) *sitiyog*; *sisuyog*: it is hard.

(B.) *sisiyog*; *sitqoqtoq*: it has become hard, firm; *sisipiaγit'coq*: it is soft.

(M.) *sitiyog*.

(C.) *xi'tiyog*, *hitiyog*.

(G.) *sisak*: hard.

\* *sisuaq*, *situaq*: (E.C.) *si'tuaq*: the beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*.

(N.) *tcit'uaq*; *tcitqatoxtax*: the bowhead whale.

(I., B.) *sisuaq*.

(W.) *situaq*, d. -ua'k, pl. -uat.

*sisuyog*, *situyog*: (K., W.) he slides, slips.

(B.) *sisuyog*; *sisuyaqtoq*: he slides along on ice.

(M.) *sisuyog*; *sisuyaqtoq*.

(G.) *sisuwoq*.

*sitkit'og*: (M.) it is full, e.g. a cup.

*sitkutak*: (K.) *sik'utak*: a blister on the eye; *sik'uviaqtaqtoq*: he blinks.

(W.) *sitkutak*, d. -ta'k, pl. -tat; *siγ'uviaγtaγtoq*; *siγumnetog*: he closes his eyes.

(G.) *sikutak*.

*sitqog*, d. -qu'k, pl. -qut: (K., W.) the hind flipper of a seal.

(G.) *serqog*.

† *si'tqog*: (E.C.) *se'γqog*: the knee.

(N.) *tcisqog*.

(I., K., W., B., M.) *si'tqog*; (W.) *si'tqog*, d. -qu'k, pl. -qut; (B.) *si'tqoaqtoq*: he hurts his knee.

(B.) *si'tqoaqtoq*: he hurts his knee.

(C.) *xi'tqog*, *hi'tqog*.

(G.) *se'rqog*.



*sitqoqtoq*: (C.) *xitqoqtoq*: it cracks; *xitqoqxuun*: a gun, rifle.  
(G.) *serqorpoq*.

*sitniya*: (K.) he defends, protects him.  
(W.) *se'niya*.  
(G.) *sernigá*.

✕ *situk*: (E.C.) a finger-nail.

*siun*: (N.) *tcuuun*: the ear.  
(I., W., B., M.) *siun*; (W.) *siun*, d. *siutik*, pl. *siutit*; (B.) *siutiγun*: an ear-pendant.  
(C.) *xiun*: *xiulik*: the pike or jack-fish, *Esox lucius*; *xiuiiγoq*: a species of shell-fish.  
(G.) *siut*, etc.

*siun'aq*: (B.) a long pipe with a stem of split willow.

*siuvox*: (N.) he appears.

*sivaya*: (N.) *tcivayaq*: sorrel, *Oxyria digyna*.  
(K.) *sivaya*: he squeezes it, e.g. a sponge; *sivotok*: the juice of berries.  
(W.) *sivoγ(w)a*; *sivoatoq*, d. *-tuk*, pl. *-tut*; *sivautoq*: it is crushed.  
(G.) *sivgorpá*.

*sivli't*: (K.) sediment from oil in the lamp.  
(G.) *sivdlineq*, *sivdle*.

*sivsaq*: (I.) *sipyaq*: the hip-bone.  
(K.) *sipiaq*.  
(W.) *sipsaq*, *sivsaq*, d. *-sa'k*, pl. *-set*.  
(B.) *sivyaq*.  
(G.) *sivfiag*.

*sivu*: (E.C.) *sivul'iq*: first.  
(N.) *tcivua*: its front; *tcivuliat*: people of long ago.  
(I.) *sivu*: the front of anything; *sivul'iat*: people of long ago.  
(W.) *siu*, d. *siu'k*, pl. *siut*; *siuva*: its fore-end, point; *siuani*: at its front; *siuul'iq*, d. *-li'k*, pl. *-li't*: first.  
(B.) *sivoa*: its front; *sivoani*: at its front, in front of it; before, earlier; *sivul'iq*; *sivuyaγ*: the front of the leg; *sivoaqtaq*: a head band, frontlet; *sivul'oagγuk*: the fore-lock.  
(M.) *sivoa*; *sivoani*; *sivul'iq*.  
(C.) *xiyoa*; *xiyoani*; *xiivul'iq*; *xiivul'iqoq*: he goes in front; *xiivuyaγ*: an upper incisor.  
(G.) *sujo*, etc.

*sivuyanaqtoq*: (B.) he is terrified.  
(W.) *siuyanaqtoq*.  
(C.) *sivuyayinaqtoq*.  
(L.) *sivuranek*: fright.

*siyo'n*, d. *-otik*, pl. *-otit*: (W.) the tow-line of a sled (from *sivu*?).

*siγ'ak*: (B.) a fox-hole.

✕ *soq'ag*: (N.) *tcogaq*: baleen.  
(I., W., B.) *soq'ag*, d. *-q'a'k*, pl. *-q'ait*.  
(C.) *xuq'ag*.  
(G.) *sorgaq*.

*soqotiγiya*: (B.) he obeys, listens to him.



- \* *so'neq*, d. -*nak*, pl. -*neγit*: (W.) the soul.
- \* *soγloq*, d. -*lu-k*, pl. -*lut*: (K., W.) the nostril.  
 (C.) *hoγγloqtok*: the female Pacific eider, *Somateria-v-nigra*.  
 (G.) *sordluq*.
- soγuqtog*: (B.) he fights with his hands; *soγu'a*: he wrestles with him.  
 (G.) *sororpá*.
- tcoγut*: (N.) willow-matting.
- spitcγa*: (N.) a match (foreign word?).
- sga*: (E.C.) *sga kan'a*: down there (*sga=ta*, a prefix?).
- \**su*: (E.C.) *ca'wa*: what.  
 (N.) *tcauna*.  
 (I.) *suná*, tr. form *sua*.  
 (W.) *suná*, *sua*; *sunεγluk*, d. -*lu-k*, pl. -*luit*; sickness; *suλ'in*, d. -*λ'itik*, pl. -*λ'itit*: a knife for cutting skins.  
 (B.) *suná*, *sua*; *sa*: what do you say; *sumi*: where; *suvin*: whence, what is the matter; *suog*, *suγoag*: why; *sua*: lo, look, behold; *suman*: when (past); *supan*: when (future); *suλutin*: what do you want; *sunaliqa*: everything; *sukiaq*, *sumkiaq*: something or other; *sumiuni*: anywhere; *sumunliqa*: in all directions; *suγaluk*: a possession; *sucuktoq*: he wants to do something; *suliγoq*: he is doing something, she is sewing.  
 (M.) *suná*, *sua*; *suvin*; *suog*; *suman*; *supan*.  
 (C.) *ḡ(h)una*, *huwa*; *human*; *hupan*; *huneγluk*: sickness.  
 (G.) *so*; *suná*, etc.
- suák'a*: (I., W., B., M.) he scolds, reproves some one.  
 (G.) *suagpoq*: he is harsh.
- huγaγait'oq*: (C.) it is all right, it will do, never mind (from \**su*?).
- suγluiγa*: (K., W.) he declines, scorns, refuses it because it is insufficient.  
 (G.) *sugdlugá*.
- suin'it'oq*: (K., W.) it smells bad.  
 (G.) *suingne*.
- sukaq*: (N.) *tcuk'auḡ*: he moves fast.  
 (I.) *sukaγoq*.  
 (K.) *sukaγoq*; *suγeqtoq*: he is slow; *suγeqλuni*: slowly.  
 (W.) *suγaq*, d. -*γa-k*, pl. -*γe't*: a post, pillar; *suγwaika*: he tightens it; *suγat'oq*: it is taut; *suγwaγoq*: he moves fast; *suγeqλuni*: slowly.  
 (B.) *sukaq*; *sukaγoq*, *sukat'oq*; *sukait'coq*: he is slow.  
 (C.) *ḡukaq*; *ḡukat'oq*: he pulls tight, it is taut; *ḡukait'coq*: he is slow.  
 (G.) *sukaq*, etc.
- súk'it'oq*: (K., W.) he has a thorn or splinter in his flesh.  
 (G.) *súkipoq*.
- tcuxwix*: see *siγuk*.
- suli*: (N.) *tcáli*: also.  
 (I., W., B., M., C.) *suli*.  
 (G.) *sule*.
- suliγoq*: see \**su*.



*sulu:* (N.) *tculu:* a feather.

(I.) *sulu;* *suliyilik:* one who wears a feather; a medicine-man who carries a stick with feathers and who undergoes an ordeal by fire.

(W.) *suluk,* d. -*lu'k*, pl. -*luit*.

(B.) *sulu;* *suluktoya:* he brushes snow from clothing; *sulukpauyaq:* the grayling, *Thymallus signifer*.

(M.) *sulukpauyaq.*

(C.) *hulo;* *hulupkoq:* the tail of a fish.

(G.) *suluk.*

*sulu'n:* (W., B.) a box, chest.

*suḡaqtoq:* (W., B.) it is blue; *suḡauyaq,* d. -*ḡa'k*, pl. -*ḡat:* a blue bead.

(G.) *suḡárpoq:* is golden.

*suḡeqtoq:* (K.) he is cheerful.

(G.) cf. *suḡerpoq:* settles into place.

X *tcuḡ'u:* (N.) forehead (from *sivu* ?).

*supiḡa:* (N.) *tcup'a:* he blows it; *tcupun:* breath; coal, ashes; *tcupuxtoq:* he breathes.

(I.) *supiḡa;* *sup'u'n:* a gun.


(K.) *supḡoq:* he fires a gun.

(W.) *sup'u'n,* d. -*utik*, pl. -*util;* *suwluagtautoq:* he blows.

(B.) *supiḡa:* he blows on it; *sup'u'n:* a gun; *sup'utitka:* he shot it; *suwluagtoq:* he blows through a narrow opening; *suwlaun:* a pipe-cleaner; *suwluag:* the stopper of a needle-case; *suwluagtoḡvik:* a ventilator; *suwluagaun:* a white man.

(M.) *sup'u'n.*

(G.) *supivá,* etc.

WHITE MAN. 

*supqaḡa:* (W.) he examines it.

→ *suḡa,* d. -*ḡa'k*, pl. -*ḡat:* (W.) a leaf.

*suḡiq:* (N.) a harbour seal, *Phoca richardii pribilofensis*.

*suḡuk'a:* (W.) he attacks him.

(G.) *sorssuḡá.*

\**suwak:* (W.) *suak,* *cuak,* d. *suak,* pl. *su'et:* fish-spawn.

(C.) *huvak.*

(G.) *suak.*

*swinauḡoq:* (M.) it is bad, wrong; *swinauḡaq:* something wrong, wicked.

(C.) *ḡwinaq:* bad; *ḡwinauḡoq;* *ḡwinauḡiḡaqoq:* it is repaired.

## T

*taḡeqtoq:* (B.) he visits around all the houses.

(C.) *taḡepoq.*

*taḡioḡtoq:* (W.) *teyuoḡtoq:* he sneezes.

(B., C.) *taḡioḡtoq.*

(G.) *tangajorpoq.*

X *taḡlu,* d. -*lu'k*, pl. -*luit:* (I., W., B.) a snow-shoe.

*taḡḡaqtoq:* (K.) surf beats on the shore.

(W.) *taḡḡaqtoq.*

(G.) *tagḡárpoq.*



*taiya*: (K.) he names it.

(W.) *teya*.

(C.) *tainiq*: a word, expression.

(G.) *taivá*.

*taima*: (W.) *te-mə*: finished, it is ended.

(B.) *tacam'a* (Colville R., *tahem'a*).

(C.) *taima*: finished, stop, enough; *taimaqtoq*: it is finished.

*tain'a*: (B., M.) thus, so; *tain'amun*: in this direction.

*taitau*: (C.) again, repeat it.

✕ *taiyayniq*: (E.C., K., B., M.) the wrist; (K.) *taiyaynautik*: the two forearms.

(W.) *taiyayniq*.

(C.) *teyotit*: tattooed lines on the wrist.

(G.) *tajak*; *tajarnaq*.

*taij'a*: (C.) now, at this moment.

*tak'a*: (W.) he skins it.

(G.) cf. *tágpá*: he turns it inside out.

*taki*: see *ke*.

*takiyoq*: (N.) *tak'ox*: it is long.

(I., B.) *takiyoq*.

(W.) *taksyuyog*, *takcuag*: it is long; *taksuwalaktoq*: it is too long.

(M.) *takiyoq*; *takila'ya*: it exceeds it in length.

(C.) *takiyoq*.

(G.) *takivoq*.

✕ *tak'oaq*: (Point Hope) a polar bear.

*takoya*: (W.) *takpi'laq*: he has poor sight.

(B.) *takpit'coq*.

(M.) *takoya*: he sees it.

(C.) *takoya*; *takpit'oq*: he has poor sight, is blind (often in scornful sense).

(G.) *táko*; *takuvá*, etc.

† *takpaq*, d. *-pa'k*, pl. *-paytut*: (W.) the nostril.

(B., M.) *takpaq*.

*taktuk*: (I.) fog.

(W.) *taktu(k)*, d. *-tu'k*, pl. *-tuit*; *taksetoq*: it is foggy.

(B., M., C.) *taktuk*; *taktuktoq*.

(L.) *taktok*.

*ta'q*: (E.C.) *ta'yoxtog*: it is black.

(N.) *ta'x*: darkness; *tamletox*: it is dark.

(I.) *ta'q*; *ta'qtoq*: it is dark, black.

(K.) *ta'x'ag*: a shadow.

(W.) *ta'q*; *ta'qtoq*; *ta'yaq*, d. *-a'k*, pl. *-et*; *taqun*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*: a lamp stick.

(B.) *ta'q*; *ta'qtoq*: it is dark, he blocks the light; *ta'yaq*: a shadow, reflection.

(M.) *ta'qtoq*.

(C.) *ta'qtoq*; *ta'yaq*: shadow, reflection, shade of a dead man, a ridge that offers concealment.

(G.) *táq*; *tarraq*, etc.



- ✕ \**taqag*: (K.) *taṣaq*: a vein.  
(W.) *taṣaq*, d. -a'k, pl. *taq'at*.  
(G.) *taqag*.
- taqalakicaq*: see *saqalikitaq*.
- ✕ *taq'oṣ*: (N.) urine.
- taqpaṣtoq*: (W.) it is funnel-shaped.  
(G.) *tarpparpoq*.
- ✕ *taqtu*: (N.) *taṣtu*: the kidney.  
(I., W., B., M., C.) *taqtu*; (W.) *taqtu*, d. -tu'k, pl. -*tut*.  
(G.) *tarto*.
- taquaq*: (K.) *taṣuq*: provisions, food for a journey; *taṣoqtoq*: he carries food on his sled or boat.  
(W.) *taṣuq*, d. -ṣuṣak, pl. -ṣuṣat; *taṣoqtoq*.  
(G.) *taquaq*.
- taliṣvak*, d. -va'k, pl. -*vet*: (W., B.) the ruddy turnstone, *Arenaria interpres morinella*.  
(G.) *taliṣvak*: a snipe (from *taliṣpoq*).
- ✕ *tāliq*: (E.C., N.) *tāliq*: the arm.  
(I., K.) *tāliq*.  
(W.) *tāleq*, d. *tāli'k*, pl. *tāl-it*; *tālikviani*: on the right.  
(B.) *tāliq*; *tālikpiaq*: the right arm; *tālikpiani*: on the right; *taleṣaq*: an armlet, bracelet.  
(M.) *tāliq*; *tālikpiaq*; *tāliqpiani*; *tāliṣyoq*: he holds up his arms.  
(C.) *tāliq*; *tāliṣyoq*: he holds up his arms, makes the signal for peace.  
(G.) *taleq*, etc.
- ✕ *tālimat*: (E.C.) five.  
(N.) *tāli·mat*.  
(I.) *tālimat*.  
(W.) *tāl·imat*.  
(B., M., C.) *tāl·imat*; (B.) *tāl·imaq* (in counting).  
(G.) *tatdlimat*.
- tālit·oq*: (N.) *tālorṣoṣ*: it sets (sun or moon).  
(W., B., M., C.) *tālit·oq*: it sets; he disappears from sight; (B.) *tāliṣaṣyoq*: it is hidden from view; (C.) *tāliṣyoq*: the pectoral fin of a fish.  
(G.) cf. *taliṣpoq*: it leans against something.
- talo*: (B.) a skin curtain forming the door of a tent; *taluliṣya*: he used it as a curtain.  
(C.) *tal·u*: an archer's pit from which he shoots at caribou; *tal·ulit*: a tool for digging a pit.  
(G.) *talo*: a screen.
- taloṣnatoq*: (W.) he frowns, looks stern.  
(B.) *taloṣnaṣtoq*.  
(G.) *talorá*: he avoids him.
- \**tama*: (N.) *tamoṣmik*: all of us; *tamoṣpisi*: all of you.  
(W.) *tamät*: all kinds of things; *tamamnuk*: both of us; *tamäptik*: both of you; *tamoṣmik*: both of them.  
(B., M., C.) *tamäpta*: all of us; *tamäpsi*: all of you.  
(G.) *tamavta*: all of us, etc.



*tamaḏya:* see *maḏya*.

*tam'agtoq:* (N.) *tamaxtoq:* it is lost.

(I., B., M.) *tam'agtoq*.

(W.) *tam'atog*.

(G.) *támarpá*.

*tamna:* see *amna*.

*tamogtoq:* (K.) *tamoaya:* he chews it.

(W.) *tamoa(z)yoq;* *tamoγit'ik:* the jaws.

(B.) *tamogtoq;* *tamotailaq:* a lamb, *Ovis dalli*.

(C.) *tamogtoq*.

(G.) *tamorpoq*.

✧ *tān'ik:* (B.) a white man.

*tanik'a:* (K., W.) he washes it with water.

(G.) *tanípá*.

✧ *tanqi:* (N.) daylight; *tangeun:* a window; *tanxa:* he sees it.

*tānmaq:* (I.) *taγ'maq:* a camp.

(W.) *taγmaqtoq:* he stops to camp.

(B.) *tanmaq;* *tanmaqtoq*.

(G.) *tangmárpoq*.

*tanyaya:* (K.) he wipes, rubs it.

(G.) cf. *tagiarpá,* *tangiarpá*.

*tāpiktoq:* (C.) he pierces, pricks something.

*tapiqtoq:* (C.) he adds something, gives something extra.

(G.) *tapeq*.

*tāpqaq:* (N., I.) tundra.

(W.) *tāpqaq*, d. *-qa'k*, pl. *-qait:* coast.

(B., M.) *tāpqaq:* a sandspit.

*tapxag:* (E.C., N.) a rope.

(G.) *tavqaq:* a cross-line on a kayak.

*tāpsi:* (N.) *tāfsi:* a belt.

(I., B., M.) *tāpsi:* a belt worn outside the coat; (B.) *tapsiyoq:* he puts on his belt.

(W.) *tāpziq*, d. *-zi'k*, pl. *-zit:* a belt of any kind.

(C.) *(taf'i:* a belt worn outside the coat by women carrying babies.

(G.) *tavsiik*.

*taγamoqtoq:* (K.) he falls into the water with a splash.

(W.) *taγamoqtoq*.

(G.) *taqámorpoq*.

*tayeog:* (E.C., B., M., C.) salt water, the sea.

(N.) *taγ'ioq*.

(I.) *taγioq*.

(W.) *taγioq,* *taγeug*.

(G.) *tarajoq*.

*tasiya:* (W.) *taziya:* he stretches it.

(B.) *tasiya;* *tasiyuy'n:* a tool for stretching and softening skins.

(G.) *tasivá*.



täsiq: (I., B., M.) a lagoon.

(W.) *teziq*, d. *tezi'k*, pl. *tezi't*.

(C.) *taxiq*: a lake.

(G.) *taseq*.

täsiogtoq: (W.) *täziuqtoq*: he leads someone by the hand.

(B.) *täsiogtoq*.

(G.) *tasiorpá* (from *tasiag*: a handle).

tätaiinyaqtoq: (B.) it is terrifying.

(C.) *tätivivaktog*: he shivers with fear.

(G.) *tatagpoq*: he groans with pain; *tätáinarpoq*: it terrifies.

tätautog: (W.) it jams, sticks.

(B.) *tätiyog*; *tätiya*: he jams it in, makes it stick; *tätogtoq*: it is stuck, holds fast.

(C.) *tätätpoq*: it is full to overflowing; *tätiyiqnaq*: a hook against which the kayak paddle rests.

(G.) *tativá*: it pinches, jams it.

tätiyag: (W.) the brown crane, *Grus canadensis*.

(C.) *tätilyaq*.

tätkiya: see *kiva*.

+ *tätqeq*: (N.) *tanqig*: the moon.

(I., B., M., C.) *tätqeq*; (B.) *tätqeleksog*: the moon rises.

(K., W.) *taq'eq*, *taqeq*, d. *-qi'k*, pl. *-qit*.

(L.) *täqqeq*.

tätqun: (W.) *taq'un*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*: a stick for trimming the lamp; *taq'iléya*: she trims the lamp.

(B.) *tätqun*.

(G.) *tarpigpá*: she makes the lamp burn clear.

tau: see *tova*.

taugseqtoq: (W.) *taugseitoq*: he trades.

(B., M.) *taugseqtoq*; *taugseya*: he buys it.

(G.) *taorserpá*: (from *taorte*).

tautuktoq: (N.) *tanka*: he sees it.

(I.) *tautruktoq*.

(B.) *tautuktoq*; *tautuk'a*: he sees it; *tautuyunaya*: he must have seen it; *tautuyiaqaluaqtoq*: he goes outside to look.

(M., C.) *tautuktoq*; *tautuk'a*.

(G.) *tautugpá* (from *tauto*).

ta'va: see *ava*.

tavaktoq: (K.) he hastens.

(G.) *tavagpoq*: he drives around.

tavlu: (N.) *tamlu*: the chin.

(I., B., M., C.) *tavlu*; (B.) *tavlogun*; (M., C.) *tavluqun*: a tattooed line on the chin.

(W.) *tablu*, d. *-lu'k*, pl. *-lut*; *tablogun*.

(G.) *tavdluq*; *tavdlorut*.



*tav̄ga:* (N.) *awa:* finished.

(I., B.) *tāv̄ga:* finished (often used as a punctuation mark); (B.) *tāv̄gani:* then, thereupon.

(W.) *taḡa:* no, let it be; stop, enough.

(M.) *tāḡva;* *tāḡvani.*

(C.) *tāḡva,* *talva.*

(G.) *tāssa:* there it is.

*tawai:* (N.) but.

*taḡuktaḡqoq:* (E.C.) he pulls on a rope.

*teəqa:* (C.) proceed, go ahead, do it.

*teḡiḡan̄iaq:* see *tīḡiaq.*

*teḡiḡaḡaḡ:* (I.) a belt for the trousers.

(B.) *teḡiḡsaḡaḡ;* *teḡiḡsaḡaḡnik:* the waist of the trousers.

(M.) *teḡiḡcaḡ.*

(C.) *teḡiḡḡaḡ.*

*teḡitqoq,* d. *-quk,* pl. *-qut:* (W.) a corner.

(G.) *teḡerqoq.*

*teḡliaḡtaḡtoq:* (C.) he intercepts caribou by heading them off under cover (in song).

(G.) cf. *terdliḡpoq:* is safe, secure.

*tiaḡaḡoq:* *tieḡḡoq:* (E.C.) he comes, approaches; *tiaḡi:* come.

*tiaḡog:* (C.) she splits fish for drying.

(G.) *tissav̄a.*

*tīḡaḡ,* d. *-ḡaḡk,* pl. *-ḡet:* (W.) an old male seal.

(C.) *tīḡaḡ.*

(G.) *tiggak.*

*tīḡeḡaḡ:* (B.) a knife for skinning caribou; *tīḡan̄:* a knife for cutting skins.

*tīḡliktoq:* (N.) *tīḡlixtoḡ:* he steals.

(I., B.) *tīḡliktoq.*

(W.) *tīḡlūktoq.*

(G.) *tīḡdliḡpoq.*

*tīḡliḡ:* (W.) the pulse; *tīḡletoq:* it throbs, pulsates; *tīḡletoaq,* d. *-oak,* pl. *-oat:* the pulse.

(G.) *tīḡdleḡ.*

*tīḡluḡa:* (W.) he strikes him with his hands; *tīḡluktoq,* *tīḡluaḡtoq:* he fights with his fists.

(B.) *tīḡluḡa;* *tīḡluktoḡtoq:* he strikes repeatedly, knocks on the door.

(M.) *tīḡluktoq.*

(G.) *tīḡdluḡp̄a.*

*tīḡuḡa:* (N.) *tīḡuḡa:* he catches hold of it, seizes it; *tīḡoḡlix,* *tīḡoḡulix:* a handle.

(I., M.) *tīḡuḡa.*

(K.) *tīḡuḡaḡ:* he wrestles.

(W.) *tīḡuḡwa:* he seizes it; *tūḡuḡaḡ,* d. *-uḡaḡk,* pl. *-uḡaḡ:* an adopted child; *tūḡuḡaḡa:* he adopts him or her; *tīḡuḡoḡ:* he wrestles; *tīḡuḡoḡ,* d. *-vūḡk,* pl. *-vut:* a table.

(B.) *tīḡuḡa;* *tīḡuḡaḡ:* an adopted relative; *tīḡuḡaḡtoq:* he adopts a child.

(C.) *tīḡuḡa;* *tīḡuḡaḡ;* *tīḡuḡaun̄:* a boot-creaser.

(G.) *tīḡuḡā,* etc.



*tiyvaqtoq*: (B., C.) he crosses over to a place.

(G.) *tivfarpá*: he moves inland.

*tikätowaq*: (B.) a young caribou, about two years old.

✓ *tikiq*: (E.C.) *tiköq*: the index or first finger.

(I.) *tikiq*.

(W.) *tüküq*, d. *-ki-k*, pl. *tüy-it*: the index finger; a thimble; *tiyaḡḡun*: a finger-brace on a seal-harpoon.

(B.) *tikiq*; *tikaḡḡun*; *tik'iwik*: a thimble-holder.

(M., C.) *tikiq*; *tik'iwik*.

(G.) *tikeq*.

*tikit'oq*: (N.) *tiki-tox*: he arrives.

(I., B., M., C.) *tikit'oq*; *tikitka*: he reached it; (B.) *tikiutiya*: he bought it.

(W.) *tiyit'oq*.

(G.) *tikípoq*.

✕ *tikpik*: (K., W.) the side-rib of a kayak.

(C.) *tikpiḡ*.

(G.) *tigpik*.

*tixsax*: (N.) red spruce.

*tilaḡiya*: (K.) *tilaḡiya*: he sweeps, wipes, cleans it.

(W.) *tilaḡiya*, *tilaḡia*; *tiyamaiyu'n*: a tobacco bag.

(B., M.) *tilamaiyu'n*.

*tilya*: (W.) he orders him to do something; *tili(z)ḡi(z)ḡoq*: he sends someone on an errand.

(B.) *tilya*: he sends him on an errand.

(G.) *tilivá* (from *tiliqa*: a friend).

\**tiluk'a*: (W.) *tiluktoḡa*: he beats the snow from his clothes; *tiluktu'n*: a stick for beating off snow.

(B.) *tiluptoḡa*; *tiluptaun*.

(G.) *tilugpá*, *tilugtut*.

*timi*: (N., I., B.) the body; (B.) *tinmun*: to the interior, inland from the coast.

(G.) *time*; *timut*.

*tinit'oq*: (K., W.) the tide ebbs, it is low tide.

(G.) *tine*: ebb.

*tinuḡa*: (K.) *tiḡuḡa*: he pushes it away.

(W.) *tinuwa*: he pushes him; *tinuḡaḡa*: he pushes him away.

*tiḡiḡoq*: (W.) *tiksḡoq*: it flies; *tiḡipqaḡa*: he made it fly; *tiḡmiaq*, d. *-ia-k*, pl. *-iḡat*: a bird.

(B.) *tiḡiḡoq*: it flies away; *tiḡmiaq*; *tiḡmiaqpak*: the golden eagle, *Aquila chrysaëtos*.

(M.) *tiḡiḡoq*; *tiḡmiaqpak*; *tiḡmiaq*; *tiḡmiaqtoq*: it flies away; *tiksiaqtoq*: he sails before the wind.

(C.) *tiḡiḡoq*; *tiḡmiaq*.

(G.) *tingwoq*; *tigsiarpog*, etc.

*tiḡuq*: (N., I., B., C.) the liver; (B.) *tiḡuyaq*: fermented liver.

(W.) *tüḡüq*, d. *-ḡu-k*, pl. *-ḡuit*.

(G.) *tinguk*.

*tiḡumnaq*: (C.) the stone or metal in the mouthpiece of a bow drill.



*tioqtoq*: (C.) it chirps, chippers (of snow-bunting).

*tipa*, *tipi*: (I.) *tipa*: taste, smell.

(W.) *tüvi*, d. -*vi-k*, pl. *tüvit*; *tüvüya*: its taste, smell; *tüvaqatoq*: it smells or tastes; *tüvituqoq*: it has a strong smell or taste.

(B.) *tipa*; *tipaktoq*: it smells or tastes strong, and usually bad; *tivγayiktoq*, *tipiyiktoq*: it tastes, smells good; *tipituqoq*: it smells or tastes strong.

(M., C.) *tipa*; *tipaktoq*; (C.) *tipiliayyuk*: an old male seal (in song).

(G.) *tipe*, etc.

*tipiya*: (W.) *tüvüya*: the sea floats it ashore.

(B.) *tipiya*; *tivyaq*; something stranded on the beach; *tipiktoq*: it has drifted ashore; *tivyaqniuyaqtoq*: he searches for stranded objects.

(C.) *tivyaq*: the sinker of a fishing line.

(G.) *tipivā*; *tivssaq*.

*tivyaq*: (N.) *teγi-kan-iq*: a wolverine, *Gulo luscus*; *teγitān-iaq*: any fur-bearing animal.

(I.) *tivyaq*: a weasel, *Mustela arctica*; lemming, *Lemmus* sp.; *teγiγān-iaq*: any fur-bearing animal.

(W.) *tivyaq*, d. -*iak*, pl. -*iat*.

(B.) *tivyaq*; *teγiγān-iaq*: a white-fox, *Alopex lagopus*.

(M.) *tivyaq*; *teγiγān-iaq*: a white fox; *tivyaqpak*: a mink, *Mustela vison*.

(C.) *tivyaq*; *teγiγān-iaq*.

(G.) *teriaq*; *terianganiaq*.

*tizγiniεtoq*: (K.) it creaks, e.g. a door.

*titāliq*: (B., M., C.) the loche or ling, *Luta maculosa*.

*titeya*: (Nome) he marks, streaks it; *titeγaytoq*: he makes marks, streaks.

(C.) *titeyaqtoq*: he makes marks, writes.

(G.) *titarpā*.

*titqāt*, *titqātaq*: (C.) a child's hoop for rolling along the ground.

*titqiaq*, d. -*qiyak*, pl. -*qiyat*: (W.) a shade for the eyes.

(G.) *terqiaq*.

*tivaqriq*: (C.) the spotted sculpin, *Myoxocephalus scorpioides*.

*tivayoq*: (C.) he dances.

(G.) *tivavoq*.

*tivleε*, d. *li-k*, pl. -*lit*: (W.) dirt about the mouth.

(G.) *tivdle*.

*tup'niq*, d. -*nak*, -*ni-k*, pl. -*neγit*: (W.) tattooing on the face other than the chin; *tüviya*: she tattoos it.

(G.) *tuvne*.

*tibsiya*: (K.) he mocks it, considers it absurd.

(G.) *tivsigā*.

*tivruāq*: (K., W.) saliva; *tivruaqtoq*: he expectorates.

(C.) *tivraqtoq*.

(G.) *tivfugpoq*; *tivfuarpā*.

*toγotuk*: (B.) the tang of an arrowhead that fits into the wooden shaft.

*toktoγlik*: (C.) an eider-duck (in song).



- | *toqlu:* (N.) *toχlu:* the throat.  
 (I.) *toqlu.*  
 (K.) *toqlu; toqluaqtoq:* he shouts, hails.  
 (W.) *toχlu*, d. -*lu'k*, pl. -*lu't*; *toqlauroq; toχlua*, d. -*lua'k*, pl. -*luet*: a child's blow-pipe.  
 (B.) *toχlu; toqluqtoq; toχluaq.*  
 (M., C.) *toχlu; toqluqtoq.*  
 (G.) *tordluk*, etc.
- toqoroq:* (N.) *toqoχ:* he is dead.  
 (I.) *toqoroq.*  
 (W.) *toqoroq, toqowog; toqotka:* he killed him.  
 (B.) *toqoroq; toqotka; toqotoq:* it is dead.  
 (M., C.) *tokoroq; toqotka; toqotoq.*  
 (G.) *toqo; toqunog*, etc.
- toqsγuk:* (W.) *tugsgγuk*, d. -*γu'k*, pl. -*γuit*: the passage leading to a house.  
 (B.) *toqsγuk; toquγmiutaq:* graphite.  
 (M.) *toqcuκ.*  
 (C.) *toχsoq.*
- toγneq*, pl. *toγnit:* (C.) a semi-mythical people.  
 (G.) *tuneq.*
- | *toγnγaq:* (N.) *tun'ix, tunγax:* an evil spirit; *tunγalix:* a shaman.  
 (I.) *tun'γaq.*  
 (W.) *tunγaq, tunwaq*, d. -*γa'k*, pl. -*γe't*; *tunγaq*, pl. -*γait*: a black puffin.  
 (B.) *toγnγaq; tunəγauγaq:* a cat's paw on the water.  
 (M.) *toγnγaq.*  
 (C.) *toγnγaq; toγnγaqtoq:* he summons his familiar spirit.  
 (G.) *tōrnaq.*
- \**tova:* (W.) *tuaq*, d. *tua'k*, pl. *tuat*: a man; *tuaqata:* his companion.  
 (B.) *tovaqasiγa:* he accompanies him.  
 (C.) *tau:* a person; *tauqata:* a companion (in songs).
- tea'm:* (E.C.) I wonder.
- \**tuaktoq:* (W., B.) *tuapak*, d. -*pa'k*, pl. -*pe't*: a pebble, gravel.  
 (C.) *tuatun'uamik:* small, tiny, a little.  
 (G.) *tuagpoq; tuapak.*
- tuatuäluk:* see *tuktu*.
- | *tuγaq:* (N.) *tuxkaγaa:* a walrus tusk.  
 (I., B., M.) *tuγaq:* a walrus or mammoth tusk, ivory.  
 (K.) *tuγaq:* ivory, white of egg.  
 (W.) *tuγaq, tuγwaq*, d. -*a'k*, pl. -*a't*.  
 (G.) *tūgāq.*
- tuγliq:* (E.C.) *cunlia:* second, the next.  
 (N.) *tuγilix.*  
 (I., W., B.) *tuγliq*, d. -*li'k*, pl. -*li't*; (B.) *tuγlia:* its neighbour; *tuγlit:* braids of hair over a woman's temples.  
 (C.) *tuγli'k:* the two braids of hair over a woman's temples.  
 (G.) *tugdleg.*
- | *tuγutix:* (N.) the foot.  
 (E.C.) *tuγia:* the point of the shoulder.  
 (N., I., B., M., C.) *tui:* the shoulder, scapula.  
 (W.) *tuiκ*, d. *tui'k*, pl. *tui't*.  
 (G.) *tuwe.*



- tuk'ag*: (N., I.) *tu'qag*: the head of a harpoon.  
 (K., W.) *tukag*, d. *tuka'k*, pl. *tuk'et*.  
 (B.) *tu'qag*; *tu'qagsiun*: the line attached to the harpoon head.  
 (C.) *tukaqxiag*: the line attached to the harpoon head.  
 (G.) *tukaq*.

*tukagsiuyit*: (M.) heather.

- tuk'og*: (I.) a host, one who entertains another.  
 (K.) *tuk'og*: a guest; *tuk'oγog*: he stays overnight with some one.  
 (W.) *tuk'og*, d. *tuk'uk*, pl. *tuk'ut*: a guest; *tuk'uγog*: he stays overnight with some one; *tuk'siya*: he entertains someone.  
 (B.) *tuk'og*: a host.  
 (G.) *tukorpoq*.

*tuksiagtoq*: (B.) he urges, begs something.

(G.) *tugsiarpoq*.

- tuktu*: (N.) *tuntu*: caribou.  
 (I.) *tu'tu*.  
 (W.) *tu'tu*, d. *tu'tu'k*, pl. *tu'tut*; *tu'tueyluk*, d. *-lu'k*, pl. *-luit*: caribou or reindeer fur round the edge of the hood.  
 (B.) *tu'tu*; *tu'tuvak*: a moose; *tu'talik*: boots of caribou or reindeer skin; *tu'toyuk*: a constellation forming part of *Ursus major*.  
 (M.) *tuktu*; *tuktuvak*  
 (C.) *tuktu*; *tuktuyaq*: an insect, daddy long-legs; *tuktuyagtoq*: he signals by waving his arms above his head; *tuktukäluk*, *tuätuäluk*: seal-skin shoes crimped around the edge.  
 (G.) *tugto* etc.

*tu'q*: (N.) *tuwiq*: an ice chisel.

(I., B., M., C.) *tu'q*; (C.) *tu'qtoq*: he digs a hole in the ice.

(W.) *tu'k*, d. *tu'γuk*, pl. *tu'γut*.

(G.) *tôq*.

*tugsiγog*: (K.) he ties in a bundle.

*tulaktoq*: (W., B.) he lands, comes ashore.

(M.) *tulayog*.

(G.) *tulagpoq*.

*tuleqtoq*: (C.) he stamps on the ground.

(L.) *tullerpâ*.

*tuλ'ik*, d. *-λ'ik*, pl. *-λ'it*: (W.) the golden plover, *Pluvialis dominicus*.

(B.) *tuλ'iyag*.

(G.) *tugdlik*.

*tullik*: (N.) the yellow-billed loon, *Gavia adamsi*.

(I., B., M., C.) *tu-λ'ik*.

(W.) *tuλ'ik*, d. *tuλ'a'k*, pl. *tuλ'it*.

(L.) cf. *tullik*: a kind of snipe.

*tulimaq*, d. *-maγik*, pl. *-maγit*: (W.) a rib.

(B., M., C.) *tulimaq*.

(G.) *tulimâq*.

*tuloγiaq*, d. *-γijak*, pl. *-γijat*: (W.) a canine tooth.

(C.) *tuloγiaq*.

(G.) *tuloriaq*.



- tuluḡaq*: (N.) *tuluk-aq*: the raven, *Corvus corax*.  
 (I., B., M., C.) *tuluḡaq*; (C.) *tulukagnen-uk*: the bank swallow, *Riparia riparia*.  
 (G.) *tuluwaq, tulugaq*.
- tuḡuk*: (B.) a long-haired dog.  
 (C.) *tuḡoiḡuk*: long caribou fur.
- tumi*: (E.C.) *tumō*: a path, road, track.  
 (N.) *tuma*; *tum'i*: its track.  
 (I.) *tumi*.  
 (W.) *tumi*, d. *tumak*, pl. *tum'i*; *tumikcaq*: a trail, path; *tuvḡatog*: he follows a trail.  
 (B.) *tumi*; *tuvḡatog*.  
 (C.) *tumi*; *tuvḡapog*.  
 (G.) *tume*; *tuwssarpā*.
- tuneg-uk*: (K.) the breast bone of an animal.  
 (G.) *tunerssuk*.
- tuniḡa*: (C.) he gives it, makes a present of it.  
 (G.) *tunivā*.
- tun-iun*: (B.) a bed-skin.
- tunu*: (N.) *tun-ua*: its back.  
 (I.) *tunu*: the back.  
 (W.) *tunu*, d. *-nuk*, pl. *-nut*; *tunucuk*, d. *-cu'k*, pl. *-cuit*: the back of the neck.  
 (B.) *tunu*; *tunucuk*; *tunusiktoq*: it lies behind.  
 (M.) *tunu*.  
 (C.) *tunuk*; *tununiani*: at the back, behind it.  
 (G.) *tuno*.
- tunug*: (N.) back fat.  
 (I., W., B., C.) *tun-ug*; (W.) *tun-ug*, d. *-nuk*, pl. *-nut*.  
 (G.) *tunoq*.
- tunuyakik*: (C.) the two eye-lids.
- \*tuga*: (W.) *tugwa'nun*: towards it.  
 (B.) *tugwa'nun*.  
 (G.) *tunge*.
- tunuleḡia*: (N.) it is black, dark.  
 (G.) *tungujorpoq*: it is blue (from *tungo*).
- tupaktoq*: (E.C.) *tupaxtoq*: he awakes.  
 (N.) *tupaxtoq*.  
 (W.) *tupaktoq*.  
 (B.) *tupaktoq*; *tupak'a*: he wakes him, startles him; *tupaxiagtoq*: he wakes early.  
 (M., C.) *tupaktoq*.  
 (G.) *tupagpoq*.
- tupiḡa*: (K.) he tattoos it.  
 (B.) *tupiun*: a lancet.
- tupiḡa(g)*: (K.) a meat-house, place for storing meat.
- tupiq*: (I., B., M., C.) a tent.  
 (W.) *tupiq*, d. *tupik*, pl. *tupqit*.  
 (G.) *tupeq*.



*tupilek*: (B., M.) a shaman's familiar spirit.

(G.) *tupilak*: a fabulous monster.

*tupiγat*: (C.) sealing grounds, or men sealing.

\**tupit-oq*: (K., W.) he chokes.

(B.) *tupsuγaq*: the thyroid gland and cartilage.

(G.) *tupipoq*.

*tuput-aq*: (M., C.) a bone pin for closing a wound in a seal.

*tuγ-aq*, d. *-γ-a-k*, pl. *-γ-at*: (W., B.) the ridge-beam of a house.

(G.) *tussaq*.

*tusa-γoq*: (I.) he hears.

(W.) *cuza-γoq*.

(B.) *tusa-γoq*; *tusaγyuluktoq*: he hears faintly; *tusaγyuraqtoγnaqtoq*: it is pleasant to hear.

(M., C.) *tusa-γoq*.

(G.) *tusarpoq*.

*tusi-εtoq*: (K.) he limps, is lame.

(G.) *tusiagpoq*.

*tusukpoq*: (C.) he desires, longs for something.

(G.) *tusuvoq*: he is envious.

*tutak*, d. *-ta-k*, pl. *tut-at*: (W.) a flower.

*tutaktoq*: (M.) he digs.

(C.) *tutaktoq*: he stabs with a knife.

*tuwtaq*, d. *tuwta-k*, pl. *tut-at*: (W.) a labret.

(B.) *tuwta-k*: a labret.

(M.) *tuwtaq*: a labret; the protruding point of the cheek-bone.

(C.) *tuwtaq*: a lower incisor.

*tutaqtoq*: (B.) he lies down to sleep, goes to bed.

*tutiγa*: (W., B., C.) he treads on it; (C.) *tutipka*: he trod on him.

(G.) *tutivā*.

*tutūk*, d. *tut-ak*, pl. *tut-at*: (W.) a grandchild; *tutka*: his or her grandchild.

(B.) *tutiγa*; *tutaγluk*: a grand-child.

*tutqoγa*: (B.) he stores it away.

(G.) *torqorpā*.

*tuwtoq*: (C.) it touches the bottom (of fishing-line).

(G.) cf. *tugpoq*.

*tuw-txineq*: (C.) a bald place on the head.

(G.) *tūtsivoq*.

*tutuk*: (W.) dirt, a stain; (I., K., W.) *tutuγoq*: he is dirty, unclean.

(M.) *tutuγoq*.

(G.) *tutuk*.

*tuwaq*: (N.) *tuwaq*: an ice-cake one or more years old, especially a stranded ice-cake.

(I., B., M.) *tuwaq*.

(W.) *tuwaq*, d. *tuw-a-k*, d. *tua-t*.

(C.) *tuba-q*: the seal-hunt; *tubaγyuit*: sealers, men sealing.

*tuvūγiγa*: (W.) he obeys him.



- tuyuqtoq*: (W.) he invites some one as a guest; *tuyoγmiaq*, d. -*miγak*, pl. -*miγat*: a guest; *tiuγmiaq*: a guest, stranger.  
 (B.) *tuyuqtoq*: he sends a message, invites some one as a guest; *tuyoγmiaq*; *tuyu:n*: a message, invitation, letter.  
 (C.) *toγmiät*: visitors, guests.  
 (G.) *tujorpä*, etc.

## U

*uaγ'a*, *waγ'a*, d. *waγ'ik*, pl. *waγ'ai* (with suffix): (W.) an inflated seal-poke floating on the water.

*uγaiyula*: (B.) a sudden squall.

*uγitka*: (K., W.) he pierces it, makes a hole in it.  
 (G.) *ukipä*.

*uγlu*: (N.) *uγlu*: a bird's nest.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *uγlu*; (W.) *uγlu*, d. -*lu:k*, pl. -*lut*.  
 (G.) *uvdlut*.

*uγγuk*: (I.) the bearded seal, *Erignathus barbatus*.

(K.) *uγγuk*; *uγγuγnaq*: the long-tailed shrews, *Sorex cinereus* and *S. tundrensis*.

(B.) *uγγuk*; *uγγuγnaq*; *uγγul'ak*: a pair of caribou skin boots with soles of bearded seal skin.

(M., C.) *uγγuk*.

(G.) *ugssuk*.

*uüt'oq*: (W.) *uüt'oq*: he opens his eyes; *uinγatoq*, *winγatoq*: he is sleepy.

(B.) *u<sup>w</sup>it'coq*; *uinγaqtoq*; *uinγaleqtoq*: he becomes sleepy.

(C.) *u<sup>w</sup>iyoq*; *uinəγaqtoq*.

(G.) *uüpoq*, etc.

*uiv'ag*: (C.) a cape, promontory.

(G.) *uivfaq*.

*uk'a*: (W.) he tries, attempts, tests it.

(B.) *u'k'a*; *u'ktoq*: it is tested; *u'ktoγaqtoq*: he examines, spies out; *u'ktu:n*: a measure, weight.

(G.) *ügpä*.

*u'kaq*: (E.C.) tomcod, *Microgadus proximus*.

(M., C.) *o'γaq*.

(G.) *üvaq*, *ügaq*.

*ukaliq*: (I.) *ukaliq*: the varying hare, *Lepus americanus*, and Arctic hare, *Lepus arcticus*.

(W.) *uγwaliq*, d. -*li:k*, pl. -*li:t*, or *uwaλ'iq*, d. -*λ'i:k*, pl. -*λ'i:t*.

(B.) *ukaλ'iq*.

(M., C.) *ukaliq*.

(G.) *ukaleq*.

*ukamaγtoq*: (K.) he drags a boat along the shore.

(W.) *uka'maγtoq*.

(G.) *ukamarpog*.

*uki'n*, *uki'niq*, d. *uki'nix*, pl. *ukineγit*: (N.) a hole in ice.

*ukiyna*: (M.) down there.



- ukiug: (E.C.) *ukyua*: winter; *ukyua*: fall, autumn.  
 (N.) *uksoq*: winter.  
 (I.) *okiug*.  
 (W.) *uwiug*, d. -iurk, pl. iurt; *uwiuqsag*, d. -yak, pl. -yat; *uwiuqlag-lhusiq*: the snow-bunting, *Plectrophenax nivalis*.  
 (B.) *okiug*; *okiugsag*.  
 (M.) *okiug*; *okiugcaq*.  
 (C.) *okiug*; *okiugxag*; *okivaktoq*: he winters, spends the winter.  
 (G.) *ukioq*, etc.
- uklaya: (W.) he visits him; *uxloacog*: he comes.  
 (B.) *uylaya*; *uylautiya*: he takes some one to visit a friend.
- ukpik: (E.C.) *ukpök*: the snowy owl, *Nyctea nyctea*.  
 (N.) *umpik*.  
 (I., B., M., C.) *ukpik*.  
 (W.) *ukpük*, *uypük*, d. -pük, pl. -pit.  
 (G.) *ugpik*.
- ukpiqtoq: (W.) *ukpütoq*: he believes.  
 (B.) *ukpiqtoq*; *ukpiviktoq*: he fully believes.  
 (G.) *ukperpoq*.
- uksoq(w)ag, *ukyuyag*: (E.C.) a long time ago.
- ukuag: (B.) a daughter-in-law; a brother's wife.  
 (C.) *ukwag*: a daughter-in-law; a woman's husband's sister or brother's wife; a man's older brother's wife.  
 (G.) *ukuag*.
- ukuitog: (W.) a boat goes into a harbour; *ukuyuvik*: a harbour.
- \*ukwoq: (C.) *ukuviagtak*: sealskin shoes bent over without crimping.  
 (G.) *ukuwoq*: it is bent together.
- ukwag: (C.) a fishing-line.  
 (G.) *ujukuag*: bait.
- uqlitog: (K., W.) it extends and contracts again, is elastic.
- uqpik: (N.) *uqfik*: willow, various species of *Salix*.  
 (I., B., M., C.) *uqpik*; (B.) *uqpikcat*: ptarmigan snares set in willow brush.  
 (W.) *uqpük*, d. -pük, pl. -pit.  
 (G.) *orpik*.
- uqyugtök: (W.) the northern dwarf birch, *Betula nana*.
- uqsig, d. -sik, pl. -sit: (W.) a toggle.  
 (B.) *uqsuitag*.  
 (C.) *uqxiun*.  
 (G.) *orseq*.
- uqsug: (N.) *uquq*: blubber.  
 (I.) *uqyug*.  
 (K.) *uqsuag*: quartz, crystal.  
 (W.) *uqsug*, d. -yuk, pl. -yut; *uqsun*: a poke full of blubber; *uqsuyag*: quartz, crystal.  
 (B.) *uqsug*; *uqsugtoq*: it is yellow; *uqsaiyaqtoq*: he scrapes away the fat.  
 (M.) *uqcuq*; *uqcuiyoq*: there is plenty of blubber.  
 (C.) *uqxug*.  
 (G.) *orssoq*, etc.



*uqumait'oq*: see *oqit'oq*.

*uqvig*, d. *-vi:k*, pl. *-vi:t*: (W.) a tool for scraping walrus gut, etc.  
(B.) *oqvig*.

*ul'a'ya*: (W.) he goes over to it, goes to examine it.  
(B.) *ul'ak'a*.

*ulamεt'oq*: (K.) it becomes fat and round, e.g. a seal.  
(G.) *ulamεrpoq*.

*ulap'iya*: (K., W.) he has forgotten, lost it, left it behind.  
(B.) *ulamneqtoq*: he went astray, lost his way; *ulap'kivoq*: he plays a certain game.  
(C.) *ulamneqtoq*: he went astray.

*ulapit'oq*: (K.) he is busy.  
(G.) *ulap'ipoq*.

*uleqtoq*: (K., W.) he goes astray, goes in the wrong direction, makes a mistake.  
(M.) *uleqtoq*: it is wrong, incorrect, mistaken.  
(G.) cf. *ulerupai*: he makes a mistake.

*uliyi'liq*: (B., M.) white birch, *Betula alba*.  
(G.) *uligileq*.

*uliktoq*: (N.) *uliyaxtoq*: he shivers with cold; *uliyax*: shivering.  
(I.) *uliktoq*; *ulik*.  
(K.) *uliniqtoq*: he is insane, crazy.  
(W.) *uliktoq*: he shivers; *uliniqtoq*: he is insane.  
(B., C.) *uliktoq*.  
(G.) *uligpoq*.

*ulimaun*: (W., B., M., C.) an adze; (C.) *ulimavoq*: he adzes, cuts with an axe or adze.  
(G.) *ulimavoq*, *ulimaun*.

*ulik'oq*: (K., W.) the tide rises, it is high tide.  
(C.) *ulioqavik*: a box or bag for storing things.  
(G.) cf. *ulik*: a cover.

*uliu'n*, d. *-utik*, pl. *-utit*: (K., W.) the back sinew of a caribou with the flesh still adhering.  
(C.) *uliyu'n*.  
(G.) *ulitut*.

*ulotik*: (B.) a powder horn; *ulotiksyalik*: a mountain ram 3 or 4 years old.

*uloyoyog*: (M.) he dodges, evades something; *ulyoayul'ik*: Hutchins goose, *Branta canadensis hutchinsi*.  
(C.) *ulyo'inagtoq*: it is painful, to be avoided; *ulyoayul'ik*.  
(G.) *uloriarpoq*: he starts with fear.

*ulu*: (E.C.) *uluq*: a semi-lunar knife used by women.  
(N., I., W.) *ulu*; (W.) *ulu*, d. *ulu:k*, pl. *ulut*; (N.) *lu'six*: a knife of any kind.  
(B.) *ulo*: woman's knife; the blade of any tool or weapon; *uloa*: its blade; *uluq*: semi-lunar knife; *uloqpak*: a big knife; *ulu'n*, *ulo'ma*, *uloagtu'n*: a saw; *uluyaq*: slate; *uloqayovik*: a slot for a blade.  
(M., C.) *ulo*: blade, semi-lunar knife; *uluq*: semi-lunar knife  
(G.) *ulo*.



*ulu:* (E.C., N.) the tongue; (N.) *uluwag:* the cheek.

(I., B.) *uloag:* the cheek.

(W.) *ul'uaq*, d. *ul'uγak*, pl. -γat.

(C.) *uluag*.

(G.) *uluak*.

*ulufuk:* (N.) foetus.

*uluk'a:* (K., W.) he rubs it to make it soft and pliable.

(G.) *ulugpá*.

*uman:* (N.) *uγu'γan:* the heart.

(I.) *uman*.

(W.) *u'man*, d. -atik, pl. -atit; *u'ma(z)γog:* he lives.

(B.) *uman*; *umataγa:* he shot it through the heart; *umeyinaq:* a soft wood for making platters, etc.

(M., C.) *uman*.

(G.) *umai*.

*umiaq:* (I.) an open skin boat.

(W.) *umiaq*, d. -iak, pl. -iat; *umiälik:* a rich man.

(B.) *umiaq*; *umiagpak:* a steamer; *umiälik:* a rich man, leader; *umiäli-γotiγa:* he made him rich.

(M.) *umiaq*; *umiagpak*; *umiälik*.

(C.) *umiaq*.

(G.) *umiaq*.

*umiktoq:* (E.C.) *umöxtog:* he opens something.

(W.) *umiktoq:* it is blocked.

(B.) *omiktoq*; *omiktotiγa:* he blocked, barred it.

(C.) *umiktoq*.

(G.) *umigpa*.

*umiγ:* (E.C.) *uγγaq:* a beard.

(M.) *uγaq*.

(I.) *umiγ*.

(W.) *ümüγ*, d. *umak*, pl. *umγit*; *ümüγmaq:* a musk-ox: *Oribos moschatus*.

(B., M.) *umiγ*; *ümüγmaq*.

(C.) *umiγ*, *ümüγmak*; *umilγok:* upper lip; *umihin:* a depression at the side of a caribou's nose; *umγiγoaqtoq:* he has a beard.

(G.) *umik*; *umimmak*.

*umiγga:* (K.) he looks at him crossly, angrily.

(G.) *ümigá*.

*una:* (E.C.) this.

(N.) *una*; *tauna*, d. *taukuk*, pl. *taukut*.

(I., W., B., M., C.) *una*, *uma*, d. *ukwak*, pl. *ukwa* (cases *umiγa*, etc.); *tauna*, *tapkwak*, *tapkwa*.

(G.) *una*.

\**una:* (W.) *unani*, *tauna*, *taunani:* seaward, down at the sea.

(B.) *unani*, *taunani*; *unuyaqtoq:* he has gone out to sea; *unuyanmun:* out to sea.

(M.) *unäni*, *taunäni*.

(C.) *tauna*.

(L.) *unane*.

*unaq:* (N.) *unaγaq:* a sealing harpoon.

(I., K., W., B., M., C.) *unaq*; (W.) *unaq*, d. *u'nak* or *unaγak*, pl. *u'nat* or *unaγat*; (B.) *unaqpak:* a walrus harpoon with bladder float.

(G.) *unâq*.



*unagtoq*: (E.C.) *unagsiaq*: wood of any kind.

(N.) *ognagleŕia*: it is hot.

(I., B., M., C.) *o'naqtoq*: it is hot; (B.) *o'naqcaun*: a stove.

(W.) *u'natog*; *unaq*: heat; *u'naqso'n*: a stove.

(G.) *ûnarpoq*.

*unan*: (N.) a finger, (in plur.) the hand.

*unayautoq*: (W.) he is tired.

(B.) *unayogtoq*; *unayγautoq*: he becomes tired of what he is doing.

(C.) *unayogtoq*.

*unaymiya*: (C.) he tries to rival, emulate him in singing and dancing.

(G.) *unangmivâ*.

*unayog*: (W., B.) a dog plays, gambols, frolics.

(G.) *unavoq*.

*unataqtoq*: (B.) he wrestles; *unataŕa*: he wrestles with him.

(C.) *unataqtoq*: he strikes something.

(G.) *unatarpâ*: he thrashes him.

*uniagtoq*: (I.) *uniât*: a sled.

(K.) *uniagtoq*: he pulls with his shoulders; *uniŕat*: a sled.

(W., B., M.) *uniagtoq*; *uniât*.

(G.) *uniarpoq*.

*unik'a*: (K.) he takes it away.

*uniktoq*: (K., W.) he stops, halts, stands still.

(G.) *unigpoq*.

*unig*: (N., I., K., W.) the armpit; (W.) *unig*, *unak*, *uneyit* or *unŕit*.

(C.) *oneq*.

(G.) *uneq*.

\**unigtoq*: (I., W.) *unipkaq*, d. *-ka'k*, pl. *-ka't*: a story, tale.

(B.) *onipkaq*, *onipkausig*; *onipkaqtoq*: he tells a tale.

(M.) *onipkaq*.

(C.) *oneqtoq*: he tells something, says.

(G.) *ûnerpoq*; *univkâq*.

*unil'i*: (C.) however, nevertheless.

*unioŕa*: (W.) *unioŕwa*: he missed it, failed to hit it.

(B.) *unioŕa*.

(G.) *uniorpâ*.

*uniŕog*: (K.) *uni(j)ŕog*: he perspires.

(W.) *uni(z)ŕog*.

*unika*: (W.) he left him behind, outstripped him.

(B.) *onitka*.

*unoŕit'coq*: (B.) he is meek, humble.

*unuk*: (E.C.) night; *unuaqun*: tomorrow.

(N.) *unux*: night, last night; *unuyumi*: at night.

(I.) *unuk*; *unoami*.

(K.) *unuksami*: at evening.

(W.) *unuk*, d. *unuk*, pl. *unuit*; *unuaq*: last night; *unuj'oq*: he passed the night.

(B.) *unuk*; *unoaq*: night, last night; *unoapak*, *unoaŕo*: at night, tonight; *unuyiaqtuami*: towards night; *unukcaqtoq*: it draws towards evening.

(M.) *unoaq*; *unoami*; *unoapak*; *unuy*: last night.

(C.) *unoaq*.

(G.) *ûnuk*, etc.



*unutpoq*: (C.) he seeks food.

\**uṇaqtoq*: (K.) *uṇasiṭ'oq*: it is far away.

(W.) *uṇatog*: he comes up close; *uṇaṛin*: approach; *uṇasiktoq*: it is far away.

(B., M.) *uṇasiktoq*; *uṇavāni*: far away.

(C.) *uṇaxiktoq*.

(G.) *uṇasigpoq*.

*uṇalaq*: (N.) *uṇa-laq*: south wind.

(I.) *uṇalaq*.

(W.) *uṇaḷ'aq*, d. *ḷ'a·k*, pl. *ḷ'aḷ*: south-west wind.

(B.) *uṇalaq*: west or south-west wind; *uṇalaqtoq*: it blows from the west or south-west.

(M., C.) *uṇalaq*: west wind; *uṇalaqtoq*.

*uṇan*: (B.) a partition in a house, dividing it into two rooms; *uṇālia*: the next one, the one after; *uṇāliarō*: the day after tomorrow; *uṇālieni*: the day before yesterday.

(M.) *uṇālia*; *uṇālieni*.

(G.) *ungat*; *ungaleq*, etc.

\**uṇavoq*: (C.) *uṇaleqtoq*: he longs for something, is lonely.

(G.) *uṇavoq*: he depends on him, cannot do without him.

*uṇayūwa*: (W.) he cuts it out, extracts it.

(B.) *uṇayutka*; *uṇadju'n*: a lancet.

*uṇeḷ'aq*: (C.) a sealskin bag for holding fish, etc.; *uṇeṛvikṣaq*: something to dish food into, a platter.

(G.) cf. *ungerpā*: he laces it together.

*uṇyalu*: (B.) obsidian.

*uṇog*: (B., C.) a wart.

(G.) *ūngoq*.

*uṇu·ṛan*: (N.) the heart; see *u·man*.

*uṇwoq*: (C.) the seal comes to its breathing-hole; *uṇuaqtoq*: it approaches the hole.

(L.) *ungovok*.

*upaluaqtoq*: (C.) he surprises, does something unexpectedly.

(G.) *upalorpoq*.

*upaktoq*: (M.) *upiyoq*: he follows after some one.

(C.) *upaktoq*: he follows after, pursues.

(G.) cf. *upagpoq*: he goes after whales (from *upāq*).

*up'an*: (W.) *watik*, pl. *watit* (no sing.) the hind-quarters of a reindeer.

(C.) *up'an*: the hind-quarter of an animal, flipper of a seal.

(G.) *ugpat*: the thigh.

*upkwaq*: (W.) *upkwaq*, *uk·waq*, d. *-kwa·k*, pl. *-kuṛat*: a curtain over a doorway.

(B., M.) *upkwaq*: a door; *upkwaqtoq*: the door is closed; *upkwē·qtoq*: the door is open.

(G.) *ukwaq*: the front wall; *uṇkwaq*: curtain of skin.

*uṇaṛiṇa*: (K.) he makes it straight.

*uṇoiyoq*: (K.) he has a spasm, cramp.



*uxeqtoq*: (C.) he undresses.

(G.) *userpoq*.

*usi*: (N.) *utciit*: a load.

(I.) *usi*.

(W.) *uzi*, d. *uzi'k*, pl. *uz'it*; *uziletoq*: he loads his sled, boat; *uzizyoq*: he carries a load on his sled or boat.

(B.) *usiktoq*: he loads, packs something; *usikit'oq*: he has a small load; *usi eqtoq*: he unloads a boat, sled; *usi aqtoqtoq*: he is heavily laden.

(G.) *use*, etc.

*uzo'γua*: (W.) he envies another's good fortune.

(G.) *usorá*.

*usuk*: (N.) *utcuk*: penis, vulva.

(I.) *usuk*: penis; *utcuk*: vulva.

(W.) *uzuk*.

(B., M.) *usuk*; *ut'uk*.

(C.) *uxuk*; *uhw'yun*: a fork for meat; *uxuaq*: the peg or bolt in the toggle of a dog harness.

(G.) *usuk*; *utsuk*.

*utaγtoq*: (W.) *utaγqeyoq*: he waits.

(B.) *utaγtoq*; *utaγqiya*: he awaits him; *utaγqevik*: a waiting-place, dance-house.

(C.) *utaγqevik*: dance-house (in songs).

(G.) *uargivoq*.

*utiqtoq*: (N.) *utixtoq*: he returns.

(I., B., M., C.) *utiqtoq*; (C.) *uterpoq*: he returns.

(K.) *uigunaqtoq*: he takes, brings it back.

(W.) *utiqtoq*; *utqunaqtoq*; *utiqnaitoq*: he returned home.

(G.) *ute*: the way home; *uterpoq*; *orqúpá*.

*ut'iqtoq*: (N.) *ut'ox*: it burns, is scorched.

(I.) *ut'it'oq*.

(B., C.) *ut'iqtoq*; (B.) *ut'iynaqtoq*: it is burnt, scorched.

(G.) *úterpá*: he bakes it.

*utiγ'aytoq*: (K.) he falls asleep while sitting.

*utiyoy*: (K., W.) *uti(z)yoq*: the fur becomes loose on a skin, begins to fall out;

(W.) *uxsyoq*: it sheds its hair (e.g. a reindeer in spring).

(G.) *utivoy*.

*utkusik*: (N., I., B., M.) a cooking-pot; (B.) *utkusiksyaq*: stone for making a pot.

(C.) *uk'usik*.

(G.) *wkusik*.

*utgotiya*: (K., W.) she tends, rears, raises a child.

*u'toq*: (N.) *ut'a*: she cooks it.

(I.) *u'tka*.

(W., B., M., C.) *u'tka*; *u'toq*: it is cooked; (C.) *u'toq* or *utpoq*.

(G.) *úvoq*.

*utoq'ag*: (E.C., I., K., W., B., M., C.) old, ancient.

(G.) *utorqag*.

*utoya*: (W.) *utuaγa*: he tries it out, tests it (e.g. a suit); *uzγaγa*: he measures it.

(B., C.) *utoya*: he measures it.

*utcuqtac*: (N.) a nail.



*utcumiyautik*: (B.) a blunt bird arrow-head.

*utukuu*: (I., B.) it is too small, too little, too short.

*uwa*: (W., B., M., C.) here; (W.) *uwa*, *wani*, *uwaynun*, etc.; (B.) *uwanitooq*: it is here.

(G.) *uwa*.

*uwaqtoq*: (I., B.) it inclines, leans over; (B.) *uwaqaoq*: it is leaning, bent over

(W.) *uwaqoq*.

(C.) *uwiqaiyoq*: it is bent, curved, sloping.

(G.) *uwerpoq*.

*uwaqtoq*: (W.) *uwaqtoqtoq*: he bathes, has a bath.

(B.) *uwaqtoq*; *uwaqtoaqsiya*: he bathes him.

(G.) *uwfarpá*.

*uwaqa*: (E.C.) *uwaqa*, d. *wankun*, pl. *wankuta*: I.

(N.) *kwiqa*, d. *wankuqunux*, pl. *wankuta*.

(I., B., M., C.) *uwaqa*, *uwaquk*, *uwaqut*.

(W.) *uwaqa*, *uwaquk*, *uwaqut*.

(G.) *uwanga*.

\**uwik*: (N., L.) *wiqa*: her husband.

(K.) *uwilauyaq*: a girl.

(W.) *uwik*, d. *uwik*, pl. *uwit*: husband; *wuniktoq*: she is married; *wivilaq*, d. *-lak*, pl. *-lit*: a girl.

(B.) *wiqa*, *wiqa*: her husband; *uwuniktoq*; *uwiliyacuk*: a maiden; *uwiliqayniq*: a widow.

(M.) *uwik*; *uwuniktoq*; *uwiliyacuk*.

(C.) *uwik*; *uwiktoq*.

(G.) *uwe*; *uwinipqoq*.

*wiktoq*: (C.) he cuts it to pieces.

*wilog*: (M., C.) a species of shell-fish.

(G.) *wilog*.

*winik*: (I., M.) flesh.

(W.) *uwunik*, *wunik*.

(B.) *uwinik*.

(G.) *uwunik*.

*winiogtoq*: (K.) *uyniagtoq*: he whistles.

(W.) *winiagatoq*.

(B.) *uwinioqtoq*; *uwinieyaun*; a whistle, box-shaped instrument with a reed of grass.

(G.) *uwingiarpoq*.

*wluq*: (I.) day; *wlaq*: morning.

(W.) *ubluq*; *ublaq*, d. *-lak*, pl. *-lat*; *ublumini*: today; *ubla-kun*: tomorrow; *ublumatoq*: it is daylight; *ublogiaq*, d. *-iak*, pl. *-iat*: a star.

(B.) *wloq*; *wlaq*; *wluqtoq*: it is daylight; *wlupak*: today; *wla-mi*: this morning; *wla'ko*, *wla-kun*: tomorrow; *wlaqtoq*: it becomes light; *wluqmaaqtoq*: it grows light; *wlaqmaaqtoq*: he starts out early in the morning; *wluqitiqtoqtoq*: it is noon; *wlogiaq*: a star.

(M.) *wloq*; *wlaq*; *wluqtoq*; *wlupak*; *wla-mi*; *wla'ko*; *wla-kun*; *wlogiaq*.

(C.) *wloq*; *wluqtoq*; *wla-gani*: at noon; *wla-ku*: late in the day; *wlogiaq*.

(G.) *wdloq*; *wdlaq*; *wdloriaq*, etc.



*uwami:og:* (K., W.) it delights, pleases.

(B.) *uwamit:og:* he dances.

*uwacag:* (N.) a house.

*uwan:* (W.) *uwata:* its south side; *uwan'mun:* southward.

(B.) *uwan:* the right wall of a house when inside facing the door; *uwata:* its right wall; *uwanmun:* westward; *uwanmuktoq:* he goes west; *uwarpaqtoq:* it blows from the west; *uwaliŋeŋa:* its right wall (when looking out).

(M.) *uwanmun:* west; *uwani:* in the west.

(C.) *uwata:* its west side; *uwanmun:*

(L.) *uwarpoq:* there is a west wind.

*uwatciag:* (C.) a little while ago; *uwatce-ŋo:* in a little while.

(G.) *uwatse:* wait a while.

*uwit:og:* (Nome) he ties, lashes together.

*uyaŋ:og:* (E.C.) the neck.

(N.) *uyaŋgoŋ.*

(K., W.) *uyaŋaqtoq:* he stretches himself up to look over something.

(G.) *ujagpoq;* *ujákarpoq.*

*uyaŋtoq:* (W.) it (dog) bites.

(C.) *uyaŋtoq.*

(G.) *uiartorpá:* he tears it apart.

*uyamik:* (N.) *uyaŋmik:* a needle-case.

(I., B., M.) *uyamik;* (B.) *uyamitkwa:* a necklace, pendant; (M.) *uyat-siutik:* a pair of suspenders.

(C.) *uyamiutaq:* a pack-strap.

(G.) *ujamik:* a neck-band.

*uyaŋaq:* (E.C.) a boulder.

(I., B., M., C.) *oyaŋaq:* a stone.

(G.) *ujarak.*

*uyaŋeŋtoq:* (C.) it does not matter, never mind.

*uyaŋ:otog:* (K.) it (dog, bear) growls.

(W.) *uyaŋ:otog, uyan'aŋtoq.*

(G.) *uiánissárpoq.*

*uyoŋuaq, d. -ŋuŋak, pl. -ŋuŋat:* (W.) a walrus, *Odobenus divergens*

*uyoŋuk:* (N.) *uzoŋuk:* a nephew or niece.

(I., B., M.) *uyoŋuk:* nephew or niece.

(C.) *uyoŋuk:* a sister's child.

(G.) *ujoruk:* a sister's child.

*u-yua:* (W.) a part added to something to make it longer.

(G.) *uigo.*

*uyumik:* (K.) mist, fog.

(W.) *ujumnaitog:* mist rises from the water.

(G.) *ujumik.*

*uyuŋaq:* (N.) younger brother; *uyuŋaqliq:* the youngest brother.



## Y

yakaiya: (E.C.) fine, good.

yayalxayag: (B.) a sheath for a knife.

(yauhpax: (N.) a walrus.

yezvantoq: (E.C.) it is far away.

(ye'yueyhn: (E.C.) an orphan.

yuyutax: (N.) perspiration; yuyutatox: he is damp with perspiration.

yuwayyuk: (E.C.) the red-throated loon, *Gama stellata*.